

Variable Frequency Drives

SJ series P1



Intuitively innovative!





At the point where ease of use meets high performance

BE THE NEXT STANDARD





Powerful and

SJ series P1, setting the new global standard

Easy access to all the functionality

P.3-6

The intuitive color TFT operator and Various convenient features.

2. A High Performance drive for the most demanding of applications P.7-8

> A variety of motors (IM/PM) can be adjustable to drive. The most stable operation ever.

Versatility through multi mode operation, to meet your specific application needs

SJ-P1 meet a wide range of needs by achieving variety of functions necessary for drive systems.

Corresponds to variety of applications.



P.11



P.11



Crane



Conveyors



Injection molding



Fan

Pump

P.13

Accessible











Machine Tools



Corresponding to the global standard. Input voltage is Max.AC500 Voltage. (400V class)











JQA-1153 JQA-EM6974 Hitachi Industrial Equipment Systems Co., Ltd. NARASHINO division is certified for ISO 14001 (standard of environmental management system) and ISO 9001 (standard of quality assurance management system).



Easy access to all the functionality

Intuitive, easy-to-use LCD operator is standard

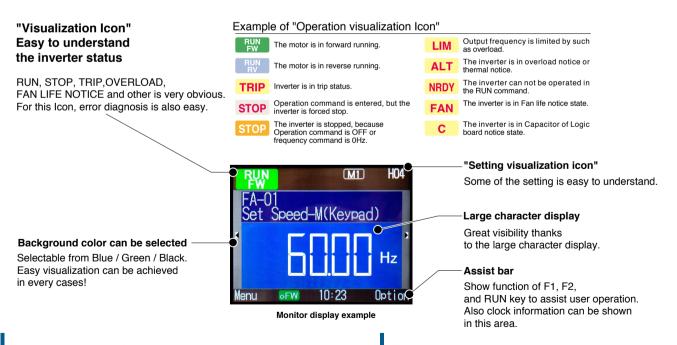


Easily monitor, set, or review operational data and parameters.

Operation Panel Description



• Features of the operation panel



Real-time at the alarm occurrence is recorded.

Alarm record available based on Real-time-clock.

Date and time can be set in the operator by placing battery.

Speedy fault diagnosis and root cause investigation will be possible, since alarm is record on actual time.

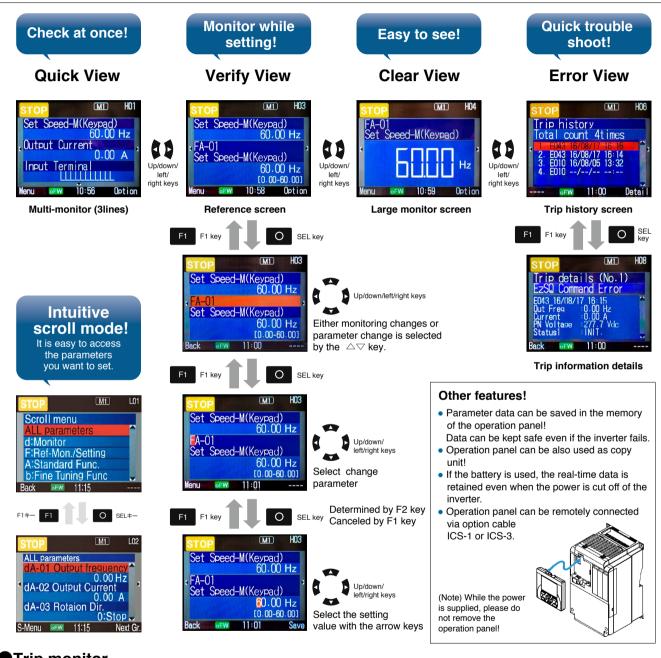
(Note:Battery is prepared by user.)

Multiple languages.

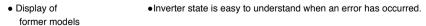
Japanese and English display available as standard. Other languages also available in near future.



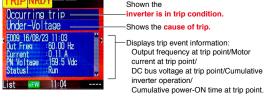
Example of main screen transition and parameter setting



Trip monitor











Status 1 to 5 indicates the inverter state at the time of the trip occurs.

(Note)Please refer to the user guide for more information.



Easy access to all the functionality

Various convenient features.

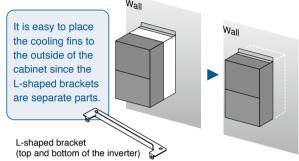
Direct field replacement, when needed



Panel mounting portion is supplied as separate part. (5.5kW or more)

Even if its body size is different, it is possible to correspond in flexible ways.





Screw type terminal block is also abailable.

•Optional screw type terminal block is available by removing the standard termina block.

Note: Removable terminal blocks of SJ300/L 300P/SJ700/L700 can not be mounted on SJ-P1.

 Data conversion can be made via PC setting software (ProDriveNext). (Is in developing)



Cooling fan and the main circuit capacitor is designed for 10 years life.

(Note: The ambient temperature is 40 °C (annual average). Without corrosive gas, flammable gas, oil mist and dust.) The above design life is a calculated value, not a guaranteed value. Output current at the calculation is 80% of the rated current of the inverter.)

Monitor lifetime prediction functions.

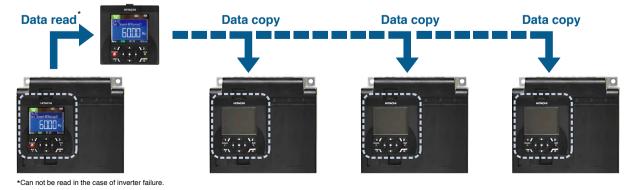
Electrolytic capacitor of control circuit (internal estimation calculation).

Cooling fan.

Easy data copy to multiple inverters.

Operation panel is removable and memory is built in.

Parameter data and EzSQ programing data can be copied to multiple inverters, which allows users to replace inverter in a short working time.





Control circuit terminal designed for easy wiring

Easy to use screw less terminal block for control terminal block.

Rod terminal achieved easy wiring.



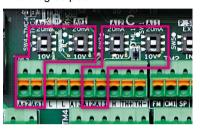
Modbus communication is standard. 2 communication terminals provided for Modbus communication as standard.

Daisy chain wiring of RS-485 is easy.



0/10V and 4 to 20mA inputs and as well as output are easily selected via DIP switch.

- ·2 analog inputs (3inputs in total).
- ·2 analog outputs.

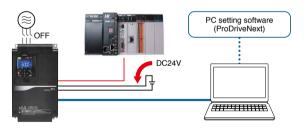


Programming ease through the use of 24 VDC to power up inverter CPU memory



Normal power supply (R0, T0) to CPU. Also possible to utilize an external 24VDC control power supply.

Parameter setting is also possible with the main power is turned off. Thus saving time and effort. Possible use of logic standby power will also contribute to energy conservation. Connecting to the PLC and Setting via PC configuration software are also available.

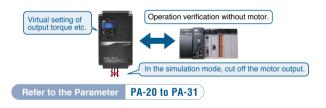


Control Simulation Logic operation without direct motor output



The simulation mode makes it easier to verify connection with the system control equipment.

In the simulation mode, only the motor output is shut off while all inverter functions are enabled. Full simulation allows to generate an alarm by setting the virtual output conditions, such as current etc. utilizing parameter and the analog inputs. Hence, it is possible to confirm the operation of the control equipment without a motor. The simulation mode can also be active by using an external 24VDC power supply.

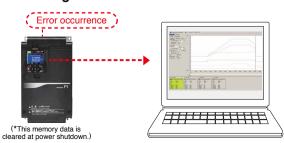


Quick diagnose during failure



The SJ-P1 automatically stores internal data in retentive memory*.

Users can upload the data to a PC for review and diagnosis of issue.



Easy customize by PC configuration software



PC setting software.

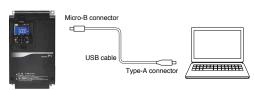


Using the PC configuration software (ProDriveNext), parameter setting, monitor, and diagnosis can be easily achieved.

Easy customization to your own inverter. P.17-18



Specific behavior can be easily programmed into the inverter by BASIC like program.



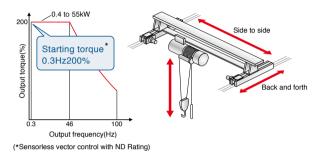


A High Performance drive for the most demanding of applications

"Smooth operation" in critical and demanding applications, such as vertical lift

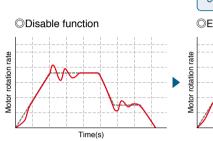


High starting torque at low speed range while in control of heavy loads. (ND rating). [Sensor less vector control(SLV)] [OHz sensor less vector control]

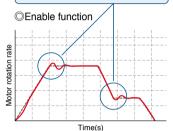


Decreasing overshoot and undershoot contributes to smooth and stabilized operation with reduced load shock.

[Gain mapping Function]



Reduction of swinging load. leading to better operational control and productivity.







Cog-less motor operation for crane, lift, transport, etc.

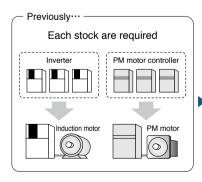
Trip-less operation for better productivity.

Refer to the Parameter AA121/HA-01 to /Hb102 to

Save on spare control costs



Our multi-mode inverter can control both your induction motor, or permanent magnet AC motor. All while offering programmable current limit to protect from demagnetization of the PM motor.





Optimize performance. [Auto-tuning function]

Complicated tuning procedures are avoided through the use of our auto-tuning function to optimize motor performance.

For long time operation (fan, pumps)

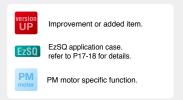
Significant energy savings can be obtained in comparison to an induction motor, even in 24 hours 365 days operation.





Refer to the Parameter

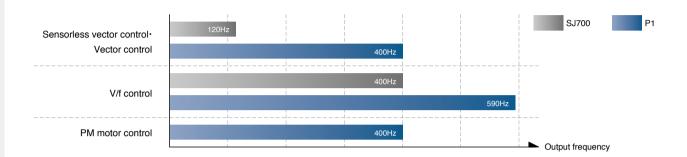
AA121/bb160/HA-01 to /Hd102 to



"High speed rotation" for non-traditional applications



590Hz at the maximum operation is available for precise metal processing. For PM motor, also up to 400Hz. (actual output frequency depends on motor)



For metal tooling

High speed rotation contributes the high quality of metal processing.





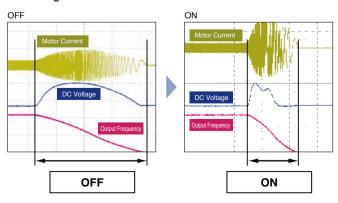
Refer to the Parameter Hb105/Hd105

Reduce trips on acceleration and deceleration

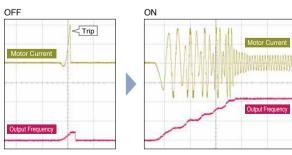


Automatic speed adjustment manages ideal acceleration / deceleration speed to reduce the trip possibility from over current, over voltage, and impact load.

Over magnetize function



Over-current suppress function



*Turn off this function for lifting equipment.

Refer to the Parameter bA140 to /bA120 to



Versatility through multi mode operation, to meet your specific application needs.

SJ-P1 meet a wide range of needs by achieving variety of functions

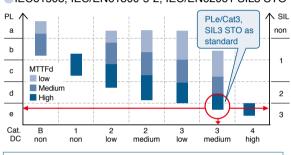
Certified "functional safety" international standard



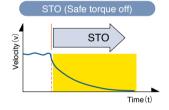
Certified functional safety. (Certification in process)

Third party certified electrical safety, In compliance to IEC61508, IEC/EN61800-5-2 SIL3 STO, available as standard.

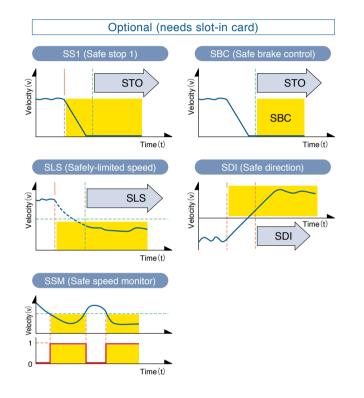
- IEC/EN 60204-1 Stop Cat.0
- EN/ISO13849-1 Cat.3. PLe
- IEC61508, IEC/EN61800-5-2, IEC/EN62061 SIL3 STO



Standard (without option cassette)



SS1, SLS and others are available with slot-in option cassette. (In design phase)

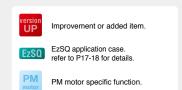


"Save space and save cost" by multi rating function!



Triple-rated for Induction motor for various applications is selectable. Dual-rated for PM motor control. Multiple rating helps to save space and cost.

Rating	VLD(Very Light Load)	LD(Light Load)	ND(Normal Load)		
Induction motor	—				
PM motor					
	Fan•l	Pump			
Applications		Metal toolir	g•Conveyer		
			Crane•Mixer		
Overload current rating	110% 60sec, 120% 3sec	120% 60sec, 150% 3sec	150% 60sec, 200% 3sec		
Example 400V/18.5kW Max rated output current	47.0A	43.0A	39.0A		



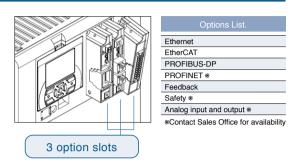
necessary for drive systems.

Easy customize with "Slot-in" option cassette



Cassette type option boards for intuitive installation.

- Visible indicators on the various option boards allow for user to verify functionality with ease.
- Tasks such as setting a station number is simplified by use of a rotary selection switch.
- Replacement is also simplified by the cassette design. Replacement after failure is also easy.



Network options available for system expansion.

- Option commuication and standard Modbus-RTU can be used together.
- •Following fieldbus network available with option on slot (PROFIBUS-DP, PROFINET, EtherCAT, Ethernet)

(Modbus is a registered trademark of Modicon Inc. EtherCAT® is registered trademark and patented technology, licensed by Beckoff Automation GmbH, Germany. Other company names and product names mentioned are the property of the respective trademarks or registered trademarks.)

"High quality" to comply international standards

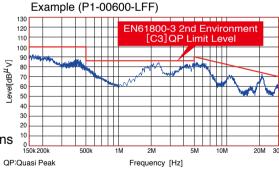
Corresponds to the EC directive, UL and cUL in order to guarantee the quality and safety. Equipped with a quality that is recognized in Europe.

EC directive	LVD : IEC61800-5-1 EMC directive : IEC61800-3
UL	Power Conversion Equipment/UL61800-5-1

Built-in noise filters corresponding to the European EMC Directive. (IEC61800-3 2nd Environment Category C3)

Since complies with the RoHS, Environmental considerations also sufficient.

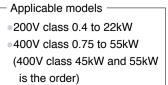




Braking circuit is built-in. Further "Space and Cost saving"



The regenerative braking circuit is built-in, therefore a separate regenerative braking unit (BRD) is not necessary. Saving space and cost.





Expand energy savings in applications

The SJ-P1 inverter is applicable in a wide variety of applications. Introducing

Fan & Pump

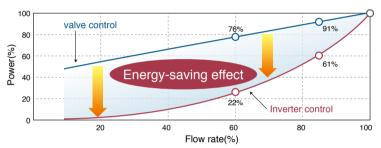


[Energy saving by the inverter]

Optimize for energy savings in pumping applications.

By utilizing the SJ-P1 inverter control versus the valve control, significant energy saving can be obtained over the various flow rates.

☐Examples of energy-saving effect







[Further energy saving by the PM motor]

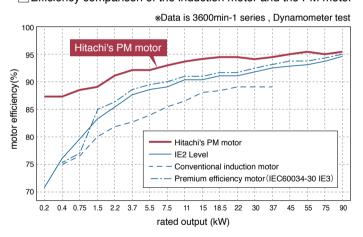
Corresponds to both Induction motor and PM motor.

By using a PM motor, further energy savings can be realized.(Please refer to the motor efficiency graph of right)

Obtain the high performance from your PM motor by using our simple adjustment.

By PM motor auto-tuning function, the characteristics of the motor will be optimized for best performance.

☐ Efficiency comparison of the induction motor and the PM motor



Hitachi induction motor and PM motor

■Induction motor



Premium efficiency motor (IE3)

■Permanent magnet motor

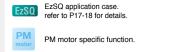




Recommended function

- PM motor drive Multiple rating Modbus communication
- PID control PID Sleep mode PID Soft-start function Refer to the next page
- Automatic energy-saving function

such as fan, pump and compressor.



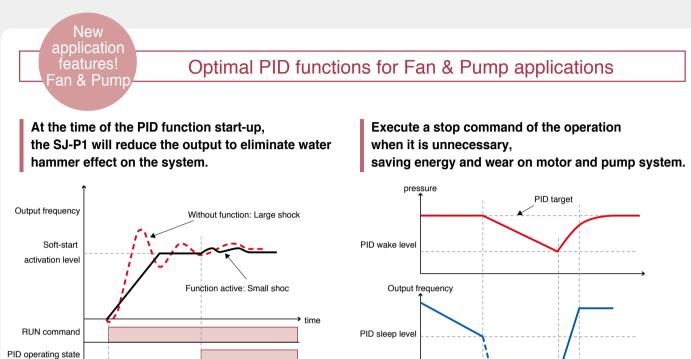
Energy-saving interval

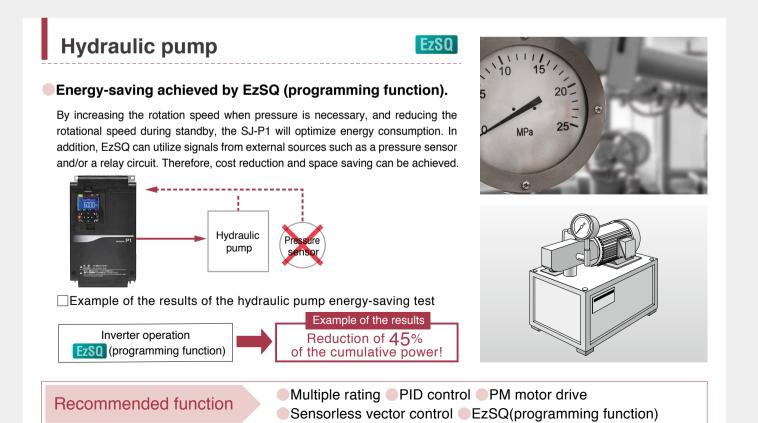
AH-85 to

more useful features of each application!

Soft-start function active time

AH-75 to





Application Note

High Performance Applications

Hitachi inverters are used in a wide variety of industries because

Crane, Lift, Automatic warehouse

EzSQ

Provides smooth drive control even for heavy weights.

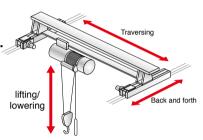
Provide stable drive control even for the heavy weights (such as winding of the cranes) by high start-up torque (0.3Hz, 200%).

- *Note Hitachi Induction motor 4P (ND load/Sensor-less vector control)
- Reduce the shock such as swing load by multi setting speed response gain.

Gain mapping function provides a vibration reduction and stable operation. It will be also effective in the tact time reduction.

 Space-saving and cost-down by the EzSQ(programming function).

By using EzSQ, it is possible to reduce components by eliminating the host controller for the drive, thus saving-space and cost.







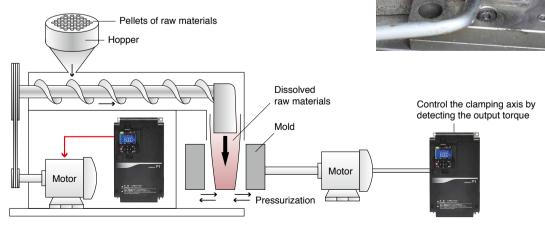
Recommended function

- Sensorless vector control Gain mapping function
- EzSQ(programming function)

Injection molding machine

Torque control can be applied to the injection molding machine.

"Overload warning signal" and "Over torque signal" can apply the operation timing of the injection and mold clamping axis.



Recommended function

- Torque control Torque limit function Overload signal
- Over torque signal Overload restriction function

of its high efficiency and high quality.

Winder

Utilizing Gain Control.

When you allow the speed response gain to be variable by the output frequency band, the drive is more stable.

This is suitable for winder and re-winder applications.

In Winding machine applications highly precise rotation is required.

For closed-Loop application optional feedback board is required.





Recommended function

- Vector control (feedback option board required)
- Gain mapping function Torque control

Grinder





Miniaturization by utilizing a PM motor.

Hitachi supports PM motor control.

Further support to high-quality machining applications.

Maximum output frequency is 590Hz (induction motor) and 400Hz (PM motor).

EzSQ expands the possibility for a wide variety of simpler applications.

By utilizing the EzSQ program operation functionality, The drive logic (EzSQ) can be developed and edited to optimize the motor operation based on conditional or logical programming to enhance and increase production.

In addition, the programming functionality can reduce cost, function, and panel space as well as some of the logic allocated to the controller and peripheral devices.

e. g. Depend on application desired operation, the logic program (EzSQ) can control many of the of operational parameters, such as frequency, overload level, overload signals and others.





Recommended function

PM motor drive EzSQ(programming function)

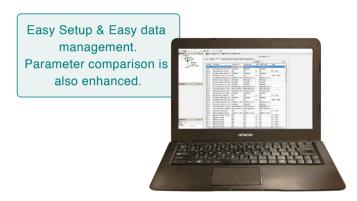
PC setting Software

Hitachi's ProDriveNext Software

Easy configuration, such as start/stop and fault diagnosis.

ProDriveNext(PC setting software)

ProDriveNext supports various functions.



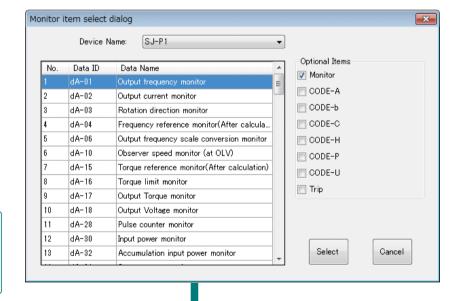


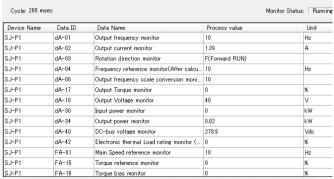
Monitor Function.

All display parameters can be monitored.

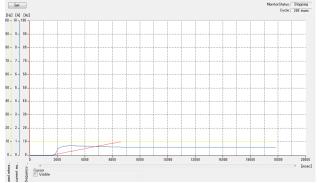


Monitor display format can be uniquely customized by selecting the required items, and can be displayed in a tabular or graphical format.





[Table type monitor]



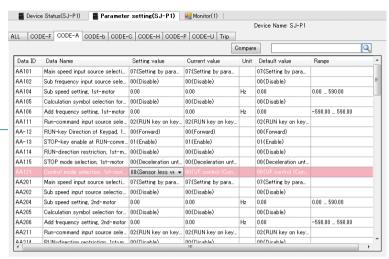
[Graph type monitor]



Parameter Setting.

Changes made by keyboard input.

Changed parameters highlighted "PINK" which indicates that it needs to be download to the device.



[Parameter setting display]

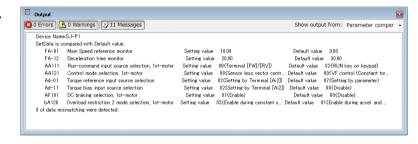
Extensive parameter comparison function.

Parameter management is supported by comparison functions below.

[Setting value] - [Current value],

[Setting value] - [Default value]

[Setting value] - [File value]

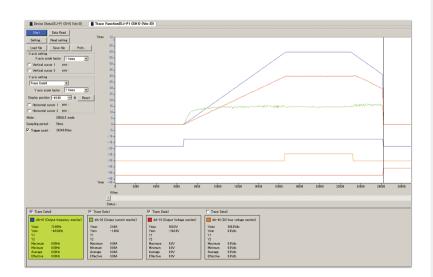


Data Trace function support an failure diagnosis.

By frequency reached, alarm or other signal trigger, the internal data of inverter is stored in real-time in the internal memory*.

Operation adjustment and failure analysis becomes more quickly.

(*This memory data is cleared at power shutdown.)



PC setting Software

Easily Customizable

Hitachi's programming function (EzSQ) and inverter-to-inverter your VFD for each application beyond available fixed parameters.

EzSQ

EzSQ (programming function for customization)

Line	Label	Mnemonic	Parameter 1	Parameter 2	Parameter3	Parameter4	Parameter5	
7		case	1					Ī
8		call	RUN_FW					Γ
9		case	2					Ī
10		call	RUN_RV					Г
11		case	3					Γ
12		call	WAIT_RUN					Γ
13		case else						Γ
14		call	STOP					Γ
15		end select						Γ
16		goto	LOOP					Γ
17								Γ
18		sub	STOP					Γ
19		UBw=	Xw	and	3			Γ
20		if	UBw	\Diamond	2	then	LBLO	Γ
21		FW=	1					
22		timer set	TD(0)	U(00)				Γ
23		U(31)=			1			
24	LBLO	end sub						
25								

Hitachi's EzSQ makes it possible to achieve a level of control that cannot be realized by a general purpose inverter. Providing a unique solution and added value through cost savings and improved performance.

Simultaneous execution task in SJ-P1 extended to 5tasks/2ms.(SJ700 is 1task/2ms.)

The program is created on a PC setting software (ProDriveNext).

It is easy to programming because similar BASIC!

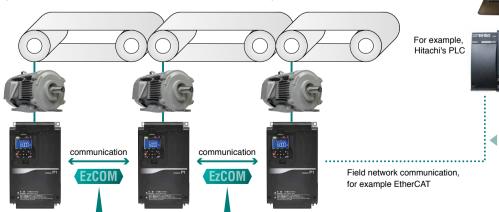


The program is easy to create with available condition branches and timer settings.

EzCOM Inverter-to-Inverter communication

SJ-P1 makes it possible to have Inverter-to-Inverter communication without a PLC or PC. [EzCOM function]

It is easy to build a small coarsely synchronized system using multiple inverters. Since SJ-P1 can use both of EzCOM and external communication option cassette, you can create a system that does not require complicated control components. (The maximum number of EzCOM units is 8 inverters)



By simple wiring and easy parameter settings, the synchronous operation can be achieved without the host controller (Resulting in cost and wiring savings).

communication options.

communication (EzCOM) allows you to uniquely customize



Your own "Add-on-value" by EzSQ(programming function)

EzCOM

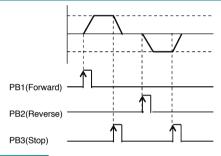


Application case 1

Reduction of the external circuit components.

In a system that would normally require external circuit components such as a relay, timer and switch, it is possible to reduce the use of those external components by using the EzSQ (programming function).

For example the Forward, Reverse, and Stop system shown below are part of the external relay circuit which are no longer required when using EzSQ function.



Application case 3

Not Required

Multiple control is easy.

PB3

PB1

RY1

PB2

RŸ2

Winder

EzCOM is a simple communication function that can be used for winders that would previously required multiple controllers. Construction of multiple systems can be simply achieved by reducing wiring works. Maintenance is also easy.

Application case 2

Advanced operation pattern is reproduced without sensors.

Mixing Machine:

At first mixing the material slowly and then increasing the mixing speed (by monitoring the load current). This speed change can be done automatically when using EzSQ.

Advanced speed patterns can be easily created for each application.

Application case 4

Check for water leakage without sensors.

Pump control:

Attaching a sensor to various places of the drainage pipe is costly.

EzSQ program that outputs an alarm to calculate the water leakage from the operating status of the pump can be utilized in place of a sensor.

Further examples of EzSQ use

- For reducing maintenance cost...
- →Water leakage detections from pipe, Dust blowouts for fans.
- For additional protective features...
- → Avoiding water hammers, Multi speed adjustment during mixing process.

Pipe Pipe Water leak When a water leak occurs the pressure is reduced, and the load of the inverter is reduced also. EzSQ detects it and outputs a warning (*it depends on the conditions).

- For further energy savings...
- → Ideal output controls for fan & pumps, Sleep modes for conveyers non-regular used
- For stand-alone works on multi uses...
- →Automatic operations of the fan and pumps based on user customization PID

Contact Hitachi for more information!

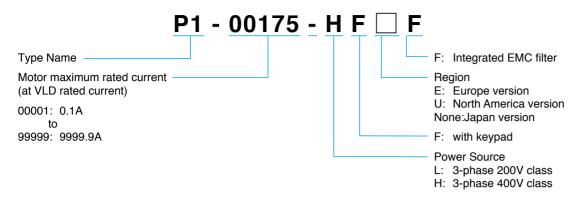
EzSQ function can enable following.

With the combination of these, customized functions can be easily implemented.

- Collect information of inverter's internal data such as load current, frequency, and etc.
- Input and output IO (including analogue IOs) can be freely assigned to your own function.
- Arithmetic operations (internal calculation), Rewriting inverter parameters, Sequential programming(such as conditions branches), Internal timers, and more other functions...

Model configuration

• SJ series model name indication



• Lineup • Available

Applicable motor (kW)	0.4	0.75	1.5	2.2	3.7	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55	75	90	110	132
3-phase 200 V (ND rating)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
3-phase 400 V (ND rating)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

(Note) The applicable motor refers to Hitachi standard 3-phase motor (4-pole).

To use other motors, be sure to prevent the rated motor current (50Hz) from exceeding the rated output current of the inverter.

Applicable motor capacity by rating

Overload current rating

VLD (Very light duty): 110% 60sec, 120% 3sec LD (Light duty): 120% 60sec, 150% 3sec ND (Normal duty): 150% 60sec, 200% 3sec



• 200V class

ND Rating Code	Model name	VI (Very lig		L (Light	_	ND (Normal duty)			
	- - LF F	Motor capacity (kW(HP)) (4pole)	capacity (kW(HP))		Rated current (A)	Motor capacity (kW(HP)) (4pole)	Rated current (A)		
004	00044	0.75 (1)	4.4	0.75 (1)	3.7	0.4 (1/2)	3.2		
007	08000	1.5 (2)	8.0	1.5 (2)	6.3	0.75 (1)	5.0		
015	00104	2.2 (3)	10.4	2.2 (3)	9.4	1.5 (2)	8.0		
022	00156	3.7 (5)	15.6	3.7 (5)	12.0	2.2 (3)	11.0		
037	00228	5.5 (7.5)	22.8	5.5 (7.5)	19.6	3.7 (5)	17.5		
055	00330	7.5 (10)	33	7.5 (10)	30	5.5 (7.5)	25		
075	00460	11 (15)	46	11 (15)	40	7.5 (10)	32		
110	00600	15 (20)	60	15 (20)	56	11 (15)	46		
150	00800	18.5 (25)	80	18.5 (25)	73	15 (20)	64		
185	00930	22 (30)	93	22 (30)	85	18.5 (25)	76		
220	01240	30 (40)	124	30 (40)	113	22 (30)	95		
300	01530	37 (50)	153	37 (50)	140	30 (40)	122		
370	01850	45 (60)	185	45 (60)	169	37 (50)	146		
450	02290	55 (75)	229	55 (75)	210	45 (60)	182		
550	02950	75 (100)	295	75 (100)	270	55 (75)	220		

• 400V class

ND Rating Code	Model name	VL (Very lig		L (Light	_	ND (Normal duty)			
	P1-□□□- HF□F		Motor capacity (kW(HP)) (4pole) Rated current (A)		Rated current (A)	Motor capacity (kW(HP)) (4pole)	Rated current (A)		
007	00041	1.5 (2)	4.1	1.5 (2)	3.1	0.75 (1)	2.5		
015	00054	2.2 (3)	5.4	2.2 (3)	4.8	1.5 (2)	4.0		
022	00083	3.7 (5)	8.3	3.7 (5)	6.7	2.2 (3)	5.5		
037	00126	5.5 (7.5)	12.6	5.5 (7.5)	11.1	3.7 (5)	9.2		
055	00175	7.5 (10)	17.5	7.5 (10)	16	5.5 (7.5)	14.8		
075	00250	11 (15)	25	11 (15)	22	7.5 (10)	19		
110	00310	15 (20)	31	15 (20)	29	11 (15)	25		
150	00400	18.5 (25)	40	18.5 (25)	37	15 (20)	32		
185	00470	22 (30)	47	22 (30)	43	18.5 (25)	39		
220	00620	30 (40)	62	30 (40)	57	22 (30)	48		
300	00770	37 (50)	77	37 (50)	70	30 (40)	61		
370	00930	45 (60)	93	45 (60)	85	37 (50)	75		
450	01160	55 (75)	116	55 (75)	105	45 (60)	91		
550	01470	75 (100)	147	75 (100)	135	55 (75)	112		
750	01760	90 (125)	176	90 (125)	160	75 (100)	150		
900	02130	110 (150)	213	110 (150)	195	90 (125)	180		
1100	02520	132 (175)	252	132 (175)	230	110 (150)	217		
1320	03160	160 (220)	316	160 (220)	290	132 (175)	260		

Standard Specifications

• 200V class specifications

- 200	V Class s	pccii	ICUL	10113														
Model n	name (P1-□□□-	-L)		00044	00080	00104	00156	00228	00330	00460	00600	00800	00930	01240	01530	01850	02290	02950
A			VLD	0.75	1.5	2.2	3.7	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55	75
	ble motor capacity s) (kW) (*1)	y	LD	0.75	1.5	2.2	3.7	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55	75
(1 poloc) (((1)		ND	0.4	0.75	1.5	2.2	3.7	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55
	Data da da da da		VLD	4.4	8.0	10.4	15.6	22.8	33.0	46.0	60.0	80.0	93.0	124	153	185	229	295
	Rated output cu (A)	rrent	LD	3.7	6.3	9.4	12.0	19.6	30.0	40.0	56.0	73.0	85.0	113	140	169	210	270
	(7)		ND	3.2	5.0	8.0	11.0	17.5	25.0	32.0	46.0	64.0	76.0	95.0	122	146	182	220
			VLD							110% 60)sec / 12	0% 3sec	;					
	Overload curren (*2)	it rating	LD		120% 60sec / 150% 3sec													
	(2)		ND		150% 60sec / 200% 3sec													
Output	Rated output vo	Itage			3-phase (3-wire) 200 to 240 V (corresponding to input voltage)													
		VLD	1.5	2.8	3.6	5.4	7.9	11.4	15.9	20.8	27.7	32.2	43.0	53.0	64.1	79.3	102.2	
	Rated capacity (kVA)	200V	LD	1.3	2.2	3.3	4.2	6.8	10.4	13.9	19.4	25.3	29.4	39.1	48.5	58.5	72.7	93.5
			ND	1.1	1.7	2.8	3.8	6.1	8.7	11.1	15.9	22.2	26.3	32.9	42.3	50.6	63.0	76.2
			VLD	1.8	3.3	4.3	6.5	9.5	13.7	19.1	24.9	33.3	38.7	51.5	63.6	76.9	95.2	122.6
		240V	LD	1.5	2.6	3.9	5.0	8.1	12.5	16.6	23.3	30.3	35.3	47.0	58.2	70.3	87.3	112.2
			ND	1.3	2.1	3.3	4.6	7.3	10.4	13.3	19.1	26.6	31.6	39.5	50.7	60.7	75.7	91.5
	Rated input AC	voltage	(*3)	٨	Main circuit power supply: 3-phase 200 to 240V 50/60 Hz, Control power supply: 1-phase 200 to 240V 50/60 Hz													
	Permissible AC Frequency fluctu							AC v	oltage :	170 to 26	64V 50/6	0 Hz, Fre	equency	:±5%				
Input			VLD	2.0	3.6	4.7	7.1	10.3	15.0	20.9	27.2	36.3	42.2	56.3	69.4	83.9	103.9	133.8
	Power supply ca (kVA) (*4)	apacity	LD	1.7	2.9	4.3	5.4	8.9	13.6	18.1	25.4	33.1	38.6	51.3	63.5	76.7	95.3	122.5
	(KVA) (4)		ND	1.5	2.3	3.6	5.0	7.9	11.3	14.5	20.9	29.0	34.5	43.1	55.3	66.2	82.6	99.8
			VLD							0.5	to 10.0k	κHz						
Carrier 1	frequency range ((*5)	LD							0.5	to 12.0k	κHz						
			ND							0.5	to 16.0k	Ήz						
Starting	torque (*6)									20	0% / 0.3	Hz						
Dualda:	Regenerative Braking					Int	ernal BF	RD circui	t (extern	al discar	ge resist	or)			Ext	t. regen.	braking	unit
Braking	Minimum resista	nce valu	e (Ω)	50	50	35	35	35	16	10	10	7.5	7.5	5	-	_	-	-
Protecti	ve structure									IP20 -	UL Ope	n Type						
Aprox. v	weight (kg)			4	4	4	4	4	7	7	7	16	16	16	22	30	30	43

• 400V class specifications

Madala	ame (P1-	ш		00041	00054	00083	00126	00175	00250	00310	00400	00470	00620	00770	00930	01160	01470	01760	02130	02520	03160
wodern		·n)	VLD			3.7					18.5	22	30	37		55	75	90	110	132	160
Applicat	ole motor capacity	,		1.5	2.2		5.5	7.5	11	15					45						
) (kW) (*1)		LD	1.5	2.2	3.7	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55	75	90	110	132	160
			ND	0.75	1.5	2.2	3.7	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	55	75	90	110	132
	Rated output cui	rrent	VLD	4.1	5.4	8.3	12.6	17.5	25.0	31.0	40.0	47.0	62.0	77.0	93.0	116	147	176	213	252	316
	(A)		LD	3.1	4.8	6.7	11.1	16.0	22.0	29.0	37.0	43.0	57.0	70.0	85.0	105	135	160	195	230	290
	` '		ND	2.5	4.0	5.5	9.2	14.8	19.0	25.0	32.0	39.0	48.0	61.0	75.0	91.0	112	150	180	217	260
	Overload curren	t rating	VLD								1109	% 60sec	/ 120% :	3sec							
	(*2)	litaling	LD		120% 60sec / 150% 3sec																
	(-/		ND		150% 60sec / 200% 3sec																
Output	Rated output vol	ltage			3-phase (3-wire) 380 to 500V (corresponding to input voltage)																
			VLD	2.8	3.7	5.8	8.7	12.1	17.3	21.5	27.7	32.6	43.0	53.3	64.4	80.4	101.8	121.9	147.6	174.6	218.9
		400V	LD	2.1	3.3	4.6	7.7	11.1	15.2	20.1	25.6	29.8	39.5	48.5	58.9	72.7	93.5	110.9	135.1	159.3	200.9
	Rated capacity		ND	1.7	2.8	3.8	6.4	10.3	13.2	17.3	22.2	27.0	33.3	42.3	52.0	63.0	77.6	103.9	124.7	150.3	180.1
	(kVA)		VLD	3.6	4.7	7.2	10.9	15.2	21.7	26.8	34.6	40.7	53.7	66.7	80.5	100.5	127.3	152.4	184.5	218.2	273.7
		500V	LD	2.7	4.2	5.8	9.6	13.9	19.1	25.1	32.0	37.2	49.4	60.6	73.6	90.9	116.9	138.6	168.9	199.2	251.1
			ND	2.2	3.5	4.8	8.0	12.8	16.5	21.7	27.7	33.8	41.6	52.8	65.0	78.8	97.0	129.9	155.9	187.9	225.2
	Rated input AC	voltage (*3)	Main circuit power supply: 3-phase 380 to 500V 50/60 Hz, Control power supply: 1-phase 380 to 500V 50/60 Hz																	
	Permissible AC			AC voltage:323 to 550V 50/60 Hz, Frequency :±5%																	
Input			VLD	3.7	4.9	7.5	11.4	15.9	22.7	28.1	36.3	42.6	56.3	69.9	84.4	105.2	133.4	159.7	193.2	228.6	286.7
	Power supply ca	apacity	LD	2.8	4.4	6.1	10.1	14.5	20.0	26.3	33.6	39.0	51.7	63.5	77.1	95.3	122.5	145.2	176.9	208.7	263.1
	(kVA) (*4)		ND	2.3	3.6	5.0	8.3	13.4	17.2	22.7	29.0	35.4	43.5	55.3	68.0	82.6	101.6	136.1	163.3	196.9	235.9
			VLD							0.5 to 1	0.0kHz								0.5 to	8.0kHz	
Carrier f	requency range (*5)	LD							0.5 to 1	2.0kHz								0.5 to	8.0kHz	
	3. (/	ND							0.5 to 1	6.0kHz								0.5 to 1	0.0kHz	
Starting	torque (*6)								200%	0.3Hz								180%	/ 0.3Hz		
Ĭ	Regenerative Braking						Interna	al BRD c	ircuit (ex	ternal di	scarge re	esistor)				(*	7)	Ext	. reaen.	Braking i	unit
Braking	Minimum resistance value (Ω)			100	100	100	70	70	35	35	24	24	20	15	15	10	10	_	_	_	_
Protectiv	Protective structure		. ,	IP20 – UL Open Type IP00																	
	Aprox. weight (kg)				4	4	4	7	7	7	16	16	16	22	30	30	30	55	55	70	70
	3 (3)																				

^{*1:} The applicable motor refers to Hitachi standard 3-phase motor (4-pole). To use other motors, be sure to prevent the rated motor current (50Hz) from exceeding the rated output current of the inverter.

*2: Electronic thermal protection is valid in accordance to derating. *3: In order to comply with the Low Voltage Directive (LVD), it must be connected to a neutral grounding supply. 200V class: -Pollution degree 2 -Overvoltage category 3. 400V class: -Pollution degree 2 -Overvoltage category 3 (In the case the input supply is 380 to 460Vac) -Overvoltage category 2 (If the input supply is 460Vac or more).

*4: The power supply capacity is the value of the output rated current at 220V / 440V. The impedance at the supply side may be affected by the wiring, breaker, input reactor, etc. *5: Carrier frequency may be limited in the range according to the use of drive. *6: The values for the sensorless vector control are assigned according to the values in the ND rating in the Hitachi standard motor table.

Torque characteristics may vary by the control system and the motor in use. *7: Usually, an external regenerative braking is necessary. By your order it is possible to include the built-in braking circuit. By attaching the braking resistor the regenerative braking unit is no longer required.

Common specifications

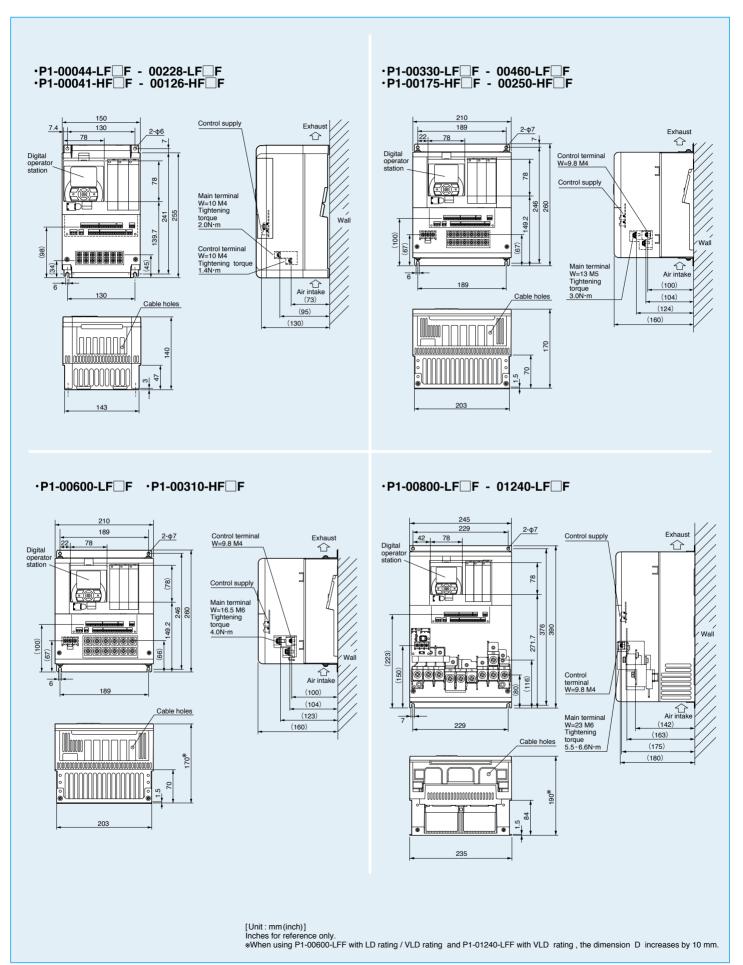
Items				General Specifications								
PWM syster			ine-wave PWM system									
	uency range (*	1)	.00 to 590.00Hz									
Frequency a	accuracy		for the highest frequency, digital $\pm 0.01\%$, analogue $\pm 0.01\%$									
Frequency i	resolution		Digital: 0.01Hz, Analogue: Max. frequency / 4000 (Ail		+20 mA, Ai3 terminal: 12 bit / -10 to +10\							
Control syst	tem (*2)		Automatic boost control with encod	with encoder (constant torque / reduced torque er, Cascade type sensorless vector control, 0Hz	/ free), sensorless vector control,							
Coood fluct	uction (*2)			vectorless smart control / Methods of IVMS sta	rtup for vectorless smart control							
Speed flucti	uation (*3) n/deceleration	·:	0.5% (sensorless vector control)	auto El Caura)								
	1/deceleration	ume	.00 to 3600.00s (Linear, S-curve, U-curve, Inverted-U	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	t nower (*4) DN veltage etc							
Display Start functio			Output frequency, Output current, output torque, trip history, input/output terminal function, input/output power (*4), PN voltage, etc. DC braking after the start, matching frequency after the start, active frequency matching start, Low-voltage start, retry restart.									
Stop functio												
	ition function		After free run stop, deceleration stop; DC braking or external DC braking operation (Braking force, time, adjustment of operation speed) Overload limit function, overcurrent supression, overcurrent									
	unctions (*5)		Overload limit function, overcurrent supression, overvoltage suppresion function Overcurrent error, overload error, brake resistor overload, overvoltage error, memory error, undervoltage error, current detector error, CPU error, external trip error, USP error, ground error, supply overvoltage error, power loss error, temperature detector error, Cooling-fan rotation speed									
			ecrease, temperature error, phase input error, IGBT of the terror overload, RS485communication error, RTC er //f free setting (7 points), upper and lower frequency I	or etc.								
Other functi	ons	D l	aving operation, analogue output adjustment, minimu nverter thermal function, external start-end(speed and etting, PID control, auto-decel at shut-off, brake contr	m speed, carrier frequency adjustment, motor e rate), frequency input selection, trip retry, resta	lectronic thermal function(free is possible rt stop, various signal output, initialization							
		Panel	Ip, down left and right keys to the set parameter. i1 / Ai2 terminal (Current and Voltage is able to switc	ned.) 0 to 10Vdc (input impedance: 10kΩ) /	1 to 20mA (input impedance: 1000)							
	Гинг	Fortage of all and	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
	Frequency setting	External signal (*6)	id terminal	-10 to +10Vdc (Input impedance: 10kΩ	•							
	Journy	(0)	lulti-speed terminal 16multi-speed (With the use of the intelligent input terminal) ulse train-input Maximum 32 kHz ×2									
		External port		1 11 1								
	_		RS485serial communication (Protocol: Modbus-RTU,	. ,								
	Forward / reverse	Panel External signal	by RUN / Stop key (With the set parameter, forward / (forward (FW) / Reverse (RV) / 3-wire input allowed (S		assigned)							
	Start / stop				assigned)							
	Ciair / Ciop	External port	485serial communication (Protocol: Modbus-RTU, Maximum: 115.2kbps) terminals (A or B terminal accept a pulse train)									
Input Backup supply terminal STO input terminal Thermistor input terminal Intelligent output terminals Intelligent alarm relay (1a, 1c)			W (Forward rotation) / RV (Reverse rotation), CF1 to ddition), SCHG (Command change), STA (3-wire star UP (Remote control up) / FDN (Remote control down IV) (Remote control up) / FDN (Remote control down IV) (Reset), JG (Jogging), DB (External DC braking), IV) (IV) (IV) (IV) (IV) (IV) (IV) (IV)	ti) / STP (3-wire stop) / FR (Forward / reverse b), UDC (Remote data clearance), F-OP(Forcible CH (2-stage acc / decel), FRS (Free-run stop), ower supply switching), SFT (Software lock), BC dei input power clear), OKHC (Accumulated input OC2 (PID2 integration reset), SVC1 to 4 (PID1 r.P. (SLEEP trigger) / WAKE (WAKE trigger), TL Control gain switching), FOC (Forcing), ATR (Er ation cancellation), Mi1 to 11 (General-purpose rogramme start), HLD (Acc / decel stop), REN (R (Data trace start), DISP (Display lock), SON ain position command input enable), PUP (Posion settings selection 1 to 4), ORL (Limit signal cover Travel), ROT (Reserve Over Travel), SPD (S)	? 3-wire), AHD (Analogue command holdies of operation), SET (2nd-motor), EXT (External trip), K (Braking confirmation), tit), PID (PID1 disable), nultistage target value 1 to 4), (Enable torque limit), liable torque command input), input1 to 11), PCC (Pulse counter Motion enable signal), DISP (Display lock (servo on), ORT (orientation), tion bias (ADD)), if Homing function), (speed / position switching), DON), RVR (Reverse rotation), arm signal), MJA (Major failure signal), S, RNT (RUN time exceeded), WAC (Capacitor life warning), 2 (Low-current indication signal), (ignal), (ignal),							
TMO files		erminal nal monitor (*7)	i1Dc / Ai2Dc / Ai3Dc (Analogue Ai1 / Ai2 / Ái3 discond OG1 to 7 (logical operation result 1 to 7), MO1 to 7 (tutput), WFT (Trace function waiting for trriger), TRA (POK (Positioning completed), etc. functional safety diagnostic output he data of the monitor can be selected by the parametric functional safety diagnostic output he data of the monitor can be selected by the parametric functional safety diagnostic output he data of the monitor can be selected by the parametric function of the	Trace function data logging), PDD (Position dev	er supply), PCMP (Pulse counter compar iation over),							
=MC filter a PC external	ctivation (*8)		MC filter can be activated (method to switch bares)									
O external	Ambient temp	erature (*Q)	/SB Micro-B 10 to 50°C (ND), -10 to 45°C (LD), -10 to 40°C (VLD)									
	Storage temp		20 to 65°C									
	Level of hum		0 to 90%RH(No condensation allowed)									
invironment			1-00044-L (P1-004L) to P1-01240-L (P1-220L), P1-0	0041-H (P1-004H) to P1-00620H (P1-220H)	5.9m/s ² (0.6G), 10 to 55Hz							
	Vibration tole	rance (*11)			2.94m/s² (0.3G), 10 to 55Hz							
	Installation P	lace (*12)	maximum altitude of 1000 m, without gases or dust.									
Component		()	Main circuit smoothing capacitors is 10 years. / Coolin	n-fan is 10 years.								
	omponents life span onformity standars (*13)		UL, cUL, CE marking, RCM, KC (planned), EAC (planned), NK (planned), functional safety (STO: SIL3, Cat 3/PLe)									
Optional slo			ports	, (plainiou), landional baloty (010. Olec	, oa. o. eo,							
optional SIO	Input / ouput		nalogue input / output option, relay output option									
		on	thatogue input / output option, relay output option:	POEINET								
Intion	Communicat	UII	7, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,									
Option	Foodback		ing driver input (BS400), puch pull input receiver inc	1+								
Option	Feedback	detector	ine driver input (RS422), push-pull input, resolver inp	ut								
	Feedback Temperature		ine driver input (RS422), push-pull input, resolver inp Optional temperature measuring sensor Braking resistor, AC reactor, noise filter, operator cable		er analog nanel regenerative braking ur							

^{*1:} To operate the motor beyond 50/60Hz, please consult with the motor manufacturer about the maximum allowable rotation speed. *2: If the setting of the motor constant is not appropriate, there is a case when the starting torque is not sufficient or unstable. *3: Speed fluctuation will vary depending on your system and the motor of the use environment. Please contact us for more information.
*4: Both Input power and the output power are reference (not actual) value. Not suitable for calculations for such as the actual efficiency. *5: IGBT error [E030] also occurs by IGBT damage not only by short-circuit protection. Depending on the operating status of the inverter, Overcurrent error [E001] occurs instead of the IGBT error [E030]. *6: The frequency command is the maximum frequency at 9.8V for input voltage 0 to 10Vdc, or at 19.8 mA for input current 4 to 20 mA. Characteristic change is adjusted by using external start-end function. *7: The analogue voltage and analogue current monitor are estimated outputs of the analogue meter connection. Maximum output value might deviate slightly from 10V or 20 mA by variation of the analogue output circuit. If you want to change the characteristics, adjust the Ao1 and Ao2 adjustment functions. There is monitor data that cannot be part of the output. *8: When the EMC filter is enabled, please connected to the power supply with neutral grounding. Otherwise, it may increase leakage current. *9: Derating is set in accordance to carrier frequency. *10: Storage temperature is the temperature during transport. *11: In accordance with the test methods of JIS C 60068-2-6:2010 (IEC 60068-2-6:2007). *12: In case of utilization at an altitude of 1000 m or more, take into account that the atmospheric pressure is reduced by 1% for very 100 m up. Please apply a derating of a 1% from the rated current every 100 m. Conduct and evaluation and contact us if you plan on using it above 2500 m. *13: Insulation distance is in accordance with the UL and CE standards.

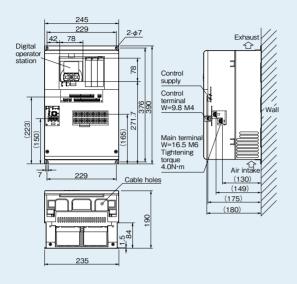
Protective Functions

Name	Cause (s)	Trip code
Over-current	The inverter output was short-circuited, or the motor shaft is locked or has a heavy load. These conditions cause excessive current for the inverter, so the inverter output is turned OFF. The protection circuit operates at approximately 220%(Parameter setting changeable) of the rated output current (ND rated).	E001
Overload protection (*1)	When a motor overload is detected by the electronic thermal function, the inverter trips and turns off its output.	E005
Braking resistor overload protection	When the regenerative braking resistor exceeds the usage time allowance or an over-voltage caused by the stop of the BRD function is detected, the inverter trips and turns off its output.	E006
Over-voltage protection	When the DC bus voltage exceeds a threshold, due to regenerative energy from the motor, the inverter trips and turns off its output.	E007
Memory error (*2)	When the built-in memory element has problems due to noise or excessive temperature, the inverter trips and turns off its output.	E008
Under-voltage error (*3)	A decrease of internal DC bus voltage below a threshold results in a control circuit fault. This condition can also generate excessive motor heat or cause low torque. The inverter trips and turns off its output.	E009
Current transformer error	If a strong source of electrical interference is close to the inverter or abnormal operations occur in the built-in CT, the inverter trips and turns off its output.	E010
CPU error (*4)	When a malfunction in the built-in CPU has occurred, the inverter trips and turns off its output.	E011
External trip	When a signal to an intelligent input terminal configured as EXT has occurred, the inverter trips and turns off its output.	E012
USP error	An error occurs when power is cycled while the inverter is in RUN mode if the Unattended Start Protection (USP) is enabled. The inverter trips and does not go into RUN mode until the error is cleared.	E013
Ground fault(*14)	The inverter is protected by the detection of ground faults between the inverter output and the motor during power-up tests. This feature protects the inverter only.	E014
Input over-voltage protection	When the input voltage is higher than the specified value, it is detected 100 seconds after power-up and the inverter trips and turns of its output. The overvoltage detection voltage is about 390 VDC (200 V class) and 780 VDC (400 V class) between PN. (Parameter changeable).	E015
Instantaneous power failure	When power is cut for more than 15ms, the inverter trips and turns off its output. If power failure continues, the error will be cleared. The inverter restarts if it is in RUN mode when power is cycled.	E016
Temperature detector error	The inverter will display the error code shown on the right if the lowering of cooling-fan speed is detected at the occurrence of the temperature error described below.	E019
Temperature error due to low cooling-fan speed	The inverter will display the error code shown on the right if the lowering of cooling-fan speed is detected at the occurrence of the temperature error described below.	E020
Inverter thermal trip	When the inverter internal temperature is higher than the specified value, the thermal sensor in the inverter module detects the higher temperature of the power devices and trips, turning off the inverter output.	E021
Phase loss input protection (*5)	One of three lines of 3-phase power supply is missing. Decision time is about 1s. (When the input phase loss effective function is enabled.	E024
IGBT error (*6)	When an instantaneous over-current has occurred, the inverter trips and turns off its output to protect main circuit element.	E030
Phase loss output protection (*7)	One of three lines of 3-phase power output is missing. Decision time is about 1s. (When the output phase loss effective function is enabled.	E034
Thermistor error	When the thermistor inside the motor detects temperature higher than the specified value, the inverter trips and turns off its output.	E035
Braking error	The inverter turns off its output when it can not detect whether the braking is ON or OFF within waiting time after it has released the brake. (When braking function is enabled.)	E036
Low-speed overload protection	If overload occurs during the motor operation at a very low speed at 0.2 Hz or less, the electronic thermal protection circuit in the inverter will detect the overload and shut off the inverter output. (Note that a high frequency may be recorded as the error history data.)	E038
Inverter's Overload protection (*1)	When the inverter itself overload is detected by the electronic thermal function, the inverter trips and turns off its output.	E039
Modbus (RS-485) communication error	If timeout occurs because of line disconnection during the communication in Modbus-RTU mode, the inverter will display the error code shown on the right.	E041
EzSQ invalid instruction	This trip occurs when an invalid instruction is detected in EzSQ program.	E043
EzSQ Nesting count Error	This trip occurs when number of nesting times is exceeded in EzSQ program.	E044
EzSQ instruction Error	This trip occurs when an can not executed instruction is detected in EzSQ program.	E045
EzSQ User Setting Error 0 to 9	These trips occur when a user specified trip instruction is executed in the program.	E050 to E059
There is an error in the STO path	For more information, please refer to the P1 functional safety guide.	E090 to E093

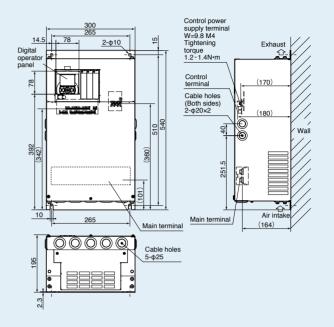
^{*1:} Reset operation is acceptable 10 seconds after the trip. (Overload protection:E005depends on setting.) *2: Reset operation by reset terminal or STOP / RESET key is not accepted. Since memory element failure or parameter may not be stored correctly, Please initialize memory after turning on the power supply again. And Please re-setting parameters. *3 Undervoltage error output may take up to about 1sec. *4: Reset operation by reset terminal or STOP / RESET key is not accepted. Please turn off the power of the inverter. *5: When the input power supply waveform is distorted, error detection may not be performed correctly. *6: This protection does not protect the output short circuit, so there is a risk of IGBT damage. *7: Depending on the state of the output current, it may not be detected correctly. *8: Inverter repair is necessary when this error occurs. Please contact your service or sales dept.



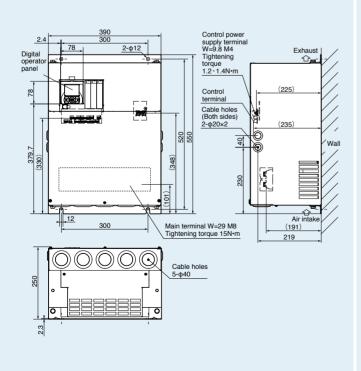
·P1-00400-HF□F - 00620-HF□F



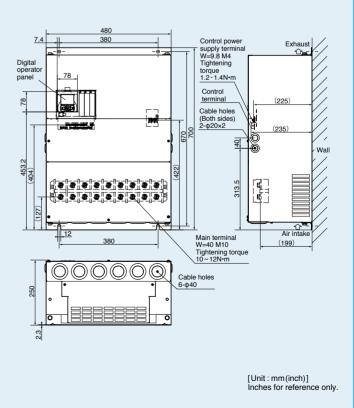
•P1-01530-LF□F •P1-00770-HF□F



•P1-01850-LF□F, P1-02290-LF□F •P1-00930-HF□F - P1-01470-HF□F

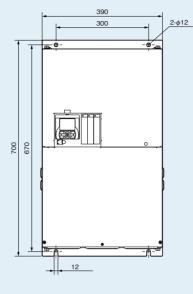


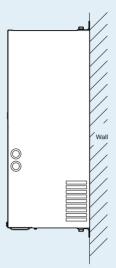
•P1-02950-LF□F

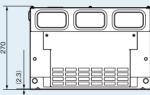


Dimensions

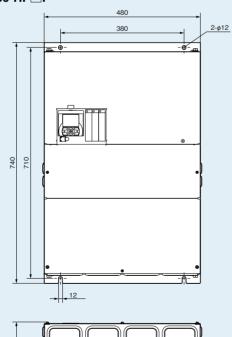
•P1-01760-HF□F, P1-02130-HF□F

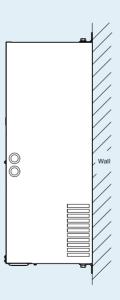






•P1-02520-HF□F, P1-03160-HF□F





[Unit:mm(inch)] Inches for reference only.

Terminals

Main Circuit Terminals

• Terminal Description

Terminal Symbol	Terminal Name	Terminal Symbol	Terminal Name
R/L1, S/L2, T/L3	Main power supply input terminals	P/+, N/-	External braking unit connection terminals
U/T1, V/T2, W/T3	Inverter output terminals	G	Ground connection terminal
PD/+1, P/+	DC reactor connection terminals	R0, T0	Control power supply input terminals
P/+, RB	External braking resistor connection terminals		

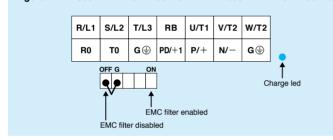
Screw Diameter and Terminal Width



Model	Screw diameter	Ground Screw diameter	Terminal width (mm)	Terminal Arrangement
P1-00044-LFF to P1-00228-LFF / P1-00041-HFF to P1-00126-HFF	M4	M4	10	Figure 1
P1-00330-LFF, P1-00460-LFF / P1-00175-HFF, P1-00250-HFF	M5	M5	13	Figure 2
P1-00600-LFF, P1-00310-HFF	M6	M6	16.5	Figure 2
P1-00800-LFF, P1-00930-LFF	M6	M6	23	Figure 3
P1-01240-LFF	M8	M6	23	Figure 3
P1-00400-HFF to P1-00620-HFF	M6	M6	16.5	Figure 4
P1-01530-LFF	M8	M6	22	Figure 5
P1-01850-LFF, P1-02290-LFF	M8	M8	29	Figure 5
P1-02950-LFF	M10	M8	40	Figure 5
P1-00770-HFF	M6	M6	22	Figure 6
P1-00930-HFF to P1-01470-HFF	M8	M8	29	Figure 6

• Terminal Arrangement





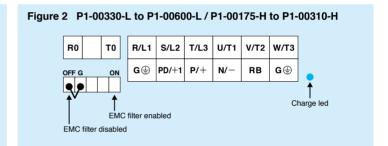
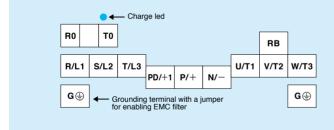


Figure 3 P1-00800-L, P1-01240-L



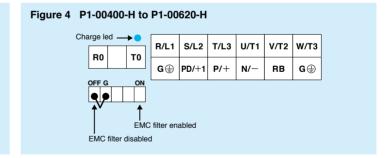
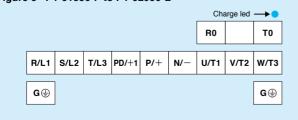
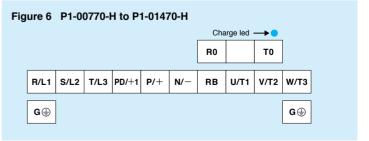


Figure 5 P1-01530-F to P1-02950-L

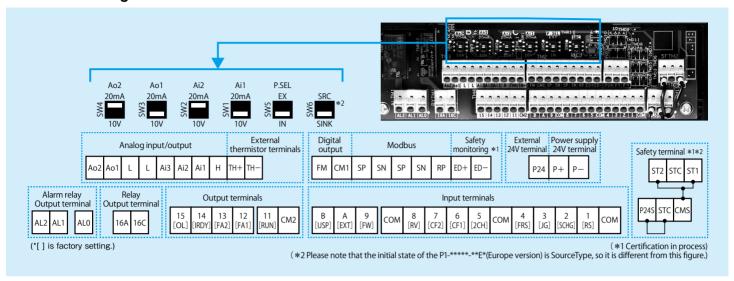




Note:For P1-01760-HFF to P1-03160-HFF, Please contact your service or sales dept.

Control Circuit Terminals

• Terminal Arrangement



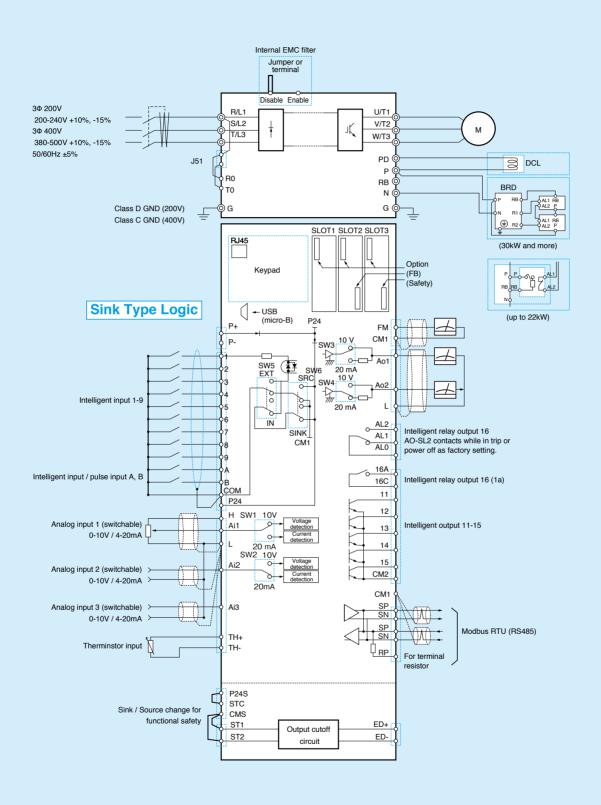
• Configuration of switches

Indication	Name of switch	Description (before shipment: underlined part)
Ai1(SW1)	Analog input 1 change	Change the input specification of Analog input 1 (Ai1 terminal). 10V: Voltage input is available. 20mA: Current input is available.
Ai2(SW2)	Analog input 2 change	Change the input specification of Analog input 2 (Ai2 terminal). 10V: Voltage input is available. 20mA: Current input is available.
Ao1(SW3)	Analog output 1 change	Change the output specification of Analog output 1 (Ao1 terminal). 10V: Voltage output is applied. 20mA: Current output is applied.
Ao2(SW4)	Analog output 2 change	Change the output specification of Analog output 2 (Ao2 terminal). 10V: Voltage output is applied. 20mA: Current output is applied.
P.SEL(SW5)	Change of the power supply method to input terminals	Change the power supply method to input terminals. IN: Activate input terminals by an internal power source. EX: Activate input terminals by inputting an external power source. (For EX, power supply is required between input terminals and COM.)
SRC/SINK(SW6)	Input terminal Sink/Source logic switching	Sink or source logic of the input terminal is switched. This is enabled when SW5 is IN. SINK: Switch to Sink logic. SRC: Switch to Source logic.

• Terminal Description

		Symbol Terminal name		Description	Electric characteristics			
	Power	L	COM for analog power supply	COM terminals for analog input terminals (Ai1,Ai2,Ai3) and analog output terminals (Ao1,Ao2). Two L terminals are available.	-			
	supply	Н	Speed setting power supply	DC10V power supply. Used for voltage input with analog input terminals (Ai1,Ai2,Ai3) using a variable resister.	Max. allowable input current 20mA			
		Ai1	Analog input terminal 1 (Voltage/current selector SW1)	Either Ai1 or Ai2 can be used by switching the selector switch to DC0 to 10V voltage input or 0-to 20mA current input. Used as speed input and feedback input.	For voltage input: Input impedance Approx.10kΩ Allowable input voltage DC-0.3V to 12V			
Voltage/current switchable	nalog input/output	Ai2	Analog input terminal 2 (Voltage/current selector SW2)		For current input: Input impedance Approx.100Ω Max. allowable input current 24mA			
terminal		Ai3	Analog input terminal 3	DC-10 to 10V voltage input is available. Used as speed input and feedback input.	Voltage input only: Input impedance Approx.10kΩ Allowable voltage input DC-12V to 12V			
	Analog	7	Either Ao1 or Ao2 can be used as an output for inverter monitoring data by switching the selector switch to DC0 to 10V voltage output or 0 to	For voltage output: • Max. allowable output current 2mA • Output voltage accuracy ±10%(Ambient temperature: 25±10 degrees C)				
	output		· ·	output	Ao2	Analog output terminal 2 (Voltage/current selector SW4)	20mA current output.	For current input: • Allowable load impedance 250Ω or less • Output current accuracy ±20%(Ambient temperature: 25±10 degrees C)
			24V output power source terminal	This terminal supplies DC24V power for contact signals.	Max. output 100mA			
24V power supply	Power input	P+ Terminal for external input (24V)	Terminal for external 24V input (24V)	Input external DC24V power supply to the inverter. Inputting 24V power supply can change parameter settings and perform optional	Allowable input voltage DC24V±10%			
		P-	Terminal for external 24V input (0V)	communication operations without control power supply.	Max. allowable current 1A			

			Symbol	Terminal name	Description	Electric characteristics
Intelligent	ntelligent Digital nput input	Contact point	9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2	Input terminal	Terminal functions are selectable according to the parameter settings for each terminal. Switching SW6 to SRC or SINK allows you to select SINK or Source logic.	Voltage between each input and COM terminals ON voltage Min.DC18V OFF voltage Max.DC3V Max. allowable voltage DC27V Load current 5.6mA(at DC27V)
input terminal		Pulse	В	Pulse input-A Pulse input-B	This is a terminal for pulse input. A and B terminals can be used also as an input terminal. Terminal functions are selectable according to the parameter settings for each terminal. The maximum input pulse rate is 32kpps.	Voltage between an input and COM terminals ON voltage Min.DC18V OFF voltage Max.DC3V Max. allowable voltage DC27V Load current 5.6mA(at DC27V) Max input pulse rate 32kpps
		Common	сом	Input (common)	This is a common terminal for digital input terminals (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,A and B). Three COM terminals are available.	
		Open collector	15 14 13 12 11	Output terminal	Terminal functions are selectable according to the parameter settings for each terminal. This is available for both SINK and Source logics.	Open collector output Between each terminal and CM2 • Voltage drop when turned on:4V or less • Max. allowable voltage 27V • Max. allowable current 50mA
			CM2	Output (common)	This is a common terminal for output terminals 11 to 15.	
Intelligent output	Digital		16A 16C	1a relay terminal	Relays for A contact output	Maximum contact capacity • AC250V, 2A(resistance) • AC250V, 1A(inductive load) (Minimum contact capacity) • DC1V, 1mA
terminals	terminals output	Relay	AL0 AL1 AL2	1c relay terminal	Relays for C contact output	Maximum contact capacity AL1/AL0: • AC250V, 2A(resistance) • AC250V, 0.2A(inductive load) AL2/AL0: • AC250V, 1A(resistance) • AC250V, 0.2A(inductive load) Minimum contact capacity (common) • AC100V, 10mA • DC5V, 100mA
FM output	FM	Monitor	FM	Digital monitor (voltage)	Digital monitor output is selectable from PWM output with 6.4ms cycle or pulse output with a variable duty cycle of approx. 50%.	Pulse train output DC0 to 10V Max. allowable output current 1.2mA Maximum frequency 3.60kHz
terriiriai	output	output	CM1	COM for digital monitor	This is a common terminal for digital monitor. This is also used as 0V reference potential for P24.	
Thermistor	Analog inp	nut	TH+	External thermistor input	Connect to an external thermistor to make the inverter trip if an abnormal temperature is detected. Connect the thermistor to TH+ and TH The impedance to detect temperature errors can be adjusted within the range 0Ω to 9.999Ω .	DC0 to 5V[Input circuit] DC8V 10kΩ
terminal	7 trialog irip	, di	TH-	Common terminal for external thermistor input	[Recommended thermistor properties] Allowable rated power: 100 mW or more Impedance at temperature error: $3k\Omega$	TH+ Thermistor TH- TH- Thermistor
RS485 communication	Serial communic	ation	SP SN RP (CM1)	MODBUS terminal (RS-485)	SP terminal: RS-485 differential(+) signal SN terminal: RS-485 differential(-) signal RP terminal: Connect to SP through a termination resistor CM1 terminal: Connect to the signal ground of external cmmunication devices. There are two SP and two SN terminals, which are connected internally. The maximum baud rate is 115.2kbps.	Termination resistor (120Ω) integrated Enabled: RP-SN shorted Disabled: RP-SN opened
			P24S	24V output power source terminal	DC24V power supply for ST1/ST2 terminals. Using in source logic, this terminal becomes input COM.	Max. allowable output current 20mA.
			CMS	COM terminal for functional safety	COM terminal for ST1/ST2 terminals. Using in sink logic, this terminal becomes input COM.	
	Salety	Safety		Logic switching terminal	Using ST1/ST2 in source logic, connect STC and CMS. Using ST1/ST2 in sink logic, connect STC and P24S. Using external power supply, connect external circuit to STC.	
Safety	Input	Input STO functions	ST1	STO input1		Voltage between each input and P24S or between each input and CMS.
terminals			ST2	STO input2	Redundancy input terminals of the STO. For STO function, input to both terminals.	ON voltage Min.DC18V OFF voltage Max.DC3V Max. allowable voltage DC27V Load current 5.6mA(at DC27V)
	Monitoring	Open collector	ED+	Output terminal for monitoring	Monitoring terminals for STO operation. This terminal can not be used for safety function operation.	Open collector output between ED+ and ED • Voltage drop when turned on:4V or less
	co	collector	ED-	Output COM terminal for monitoring		Max. allowable voltage 27V Max. allowable current 50mA



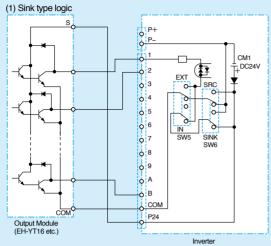
Note1: Common to each terminal varies.

Note2: Disconnect J51 when to supply R0-T0 separately. UV error is issued when main supply is off while in operation.

Connecting to PLC

• Connection with Input Terminals

1. Using Internal Power Supply of The Inverter

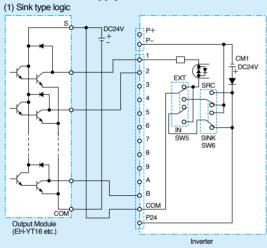


- •When using internal power supply of the inverter, the SW5 to "IN".
 •When connecting sink type module, the SW6 to "SINK".

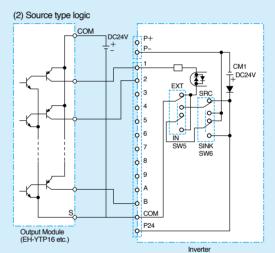
(2) Source type logic T+DC24V o ' **o** 5 o 6 o 7 0 8 СОМ P24 Output Module (EH-YTP16 etc.) o

- •When using internal power supply of the inverter, the SW5 to "IN".
- •When connecting source type module, the SW6 to "SRC".

2.Using External Power Supply



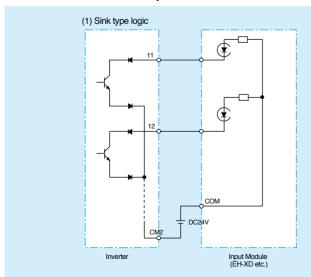
- •When using external power supply, the SW5 to "EXT"
- •When connecting sink type module, the SW6 to "SINK"

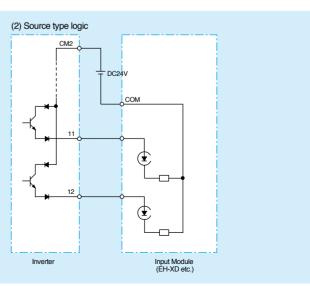


- •When using external power supply, the SW5 to "EXT".
- •When connecting source type module, the SW6 to "SRC".

(Note: Be sure to turn on the inverter after turning on the PLC and its external power source to prevent the parameters in the inverter from being modified.)

• Connection with Output Terminals





■Monitor mode List

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
dA-01	Output frequency monitor	0.00 to 590.00(Hz) <current frequency="" outout=""></current>
dA-02	Output current monitor	0.00 to 655.35(A)
dA-03	Rotation direction monitor	F (Forward RUN) /r (Reverse RUN) /d (Zero-speed Out) /o (Stop)
dA-04	Frequency reference monitor(After	-590.00 to 590.00(Hz) <target value=""></target>
	calculation) Output frequency scale conversion	
dA-06	monitor	0.00 to 59000.00(Hz)
dA-08	Detect speed monitor	-590.00 to 590.00(Hz) <monitor feedback="" is="" required=""></monitor>
dA-12	Output Frequency Monitor (signed)	-590.00 to 590.00(Hz)
dA-14	Frequency upper limit monitor	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
dA-15	Torque reference monitor(After	-1000.0 to 1000.0(%) <torque control="" mode="" required=""></torque>
44.40	calculation)	
dA-16 dA-17	Torque limit monitor	0.0 to 500.0(%)
dA-17	Output Torque monitor Output Voltage monitor	-1000.0 to 1000.0(%)
UA-18	Output voltage monitor	0.0 to 800.0(V) when [AA123]≠03
dA-20	Current position monitor	when [AA123]=03 -1073741823 to +1073741823 (pulse)
dA-26	Pulse train position deviation monitor	-2147483647 to +2147483647(pulse)
dA-28	Pulse count monitor	0 to 2147483647(pulse)
dA-30	Input power monitor	0.00 to 600.00(kW)
dA-32	Accumulation input power monitor	0.0 to 1000000.0(kWh)
dA-34	Output power monitor	0.00 to 600.00(kW)
dA-36	Accumulation output power monitor	0.0 to 1000000.0(kWh)
dA-38	Motor temperature monitor	-20.0 to 200.0(°C)
dA-40	DC-bus voltage monitor	0.0 to 1000.0(Vdc)
dA-41	BRD Load rating monitor	
dA-42	Electronic thermal Load rating	
	monitor (MTR)	0.00 to 100.00(%)
dA-43	Electronic thermal Load rating	
	monitor (CTL)	00 (no) /01 (P-1A) /02 (P-2A) /03 (P-1b) /04 (P-2b) /05 (P-1C) /06
dA-45	Safety STO monitor	(P-2C) /07 (STO)
dA-46	Safety option hardware monitor	
dA-47	Safety option monitor	Refer to guidebook for option
dA-50	Control terminal status	00 (Standard) /02 (P1-TM2) /15 (Not connect)
		LLLLLLLLL to HHHHHHHHHHH
dA-51	Input terminal monitor	[L:OFF/H:ON] [left](B)(A)(9)(8)(7)(6) (5)(4)(3)(2)(1)[right]
dA-54	Output terminal monitor	LLLLLL to HHHHHHH [L:OFF/H:ON] [left](AL)(16c)(15)(14)(13) (12)(11)[right]
dA-60	Analog input/output status monitor	AAAAAAA to VVVVVVVV [A:current/V:voltage] [left](Ao4)(Ao3)(EAi2)(EAi1) (Ao2)(Ao1)(Ai2)(Ai1)[right]
dA-61	Analog input [Ai1] monitor	
dA-62	Analog input [Ai2] monitor	0.00 to 100.00(%)
dA-63	Analog input [Ai3] monitor	-100.00 to 100.00(%)
dA-64	Extension Analog input [Ai4] monitor	0.0 1: 400.00(0)
dA-65	Extension Analog input [Ai5] monitor	0.0 to 100.00(%)
dA-66	Extension Analog input [Ai6] monitor	-100.00 to 100.00(%)
dA-70	Pulse train input monitor (internal)	-100.00 to 100.00(%)
dA-71	Pulse train input monitor (Option)	-100.00 to 100.00(%)
dA-81	Option slot-1 status	00:(no) /01:(P1-EN) /02:(P1-ECT) /03:(P1-PN) /06:(P1-PB) /08:(P
dA-82	Option slot-2 status	CO) /18:(P1-AG)
dA-83	Option slot-3 status	<da-82 only="">33:(P1-FB)</da-82>
db-01	Program download monitor	<da-83 only="">48:(P1-FS) 00 (Program is not installed) /01 (Program is installed)</da-83>
db-01	Program download monitor Program No. monitor	00 (Program is not installed) /01 (Program is installed) 0000 to 9999
	Program No. monitor Program counter (Task-1)	0000 10 3333
db-03 db-04	Program counter (Task-1) Program counter (Task-2)	1
db-04 db-05	Program counter (Task-3)	1 to 1024
db-05	Program counter (Task-4)	1
db-06	Program counter (Task-5)	
db-07	User monitor-0	
db-10	User monitor-1	
db-12	User monitor-2	-2147483647 to +2147483647
db-14	User monitor-3	
db-14	User monitor-4	
db-18	Analog output monitor YA0	
db-19	Analog output monitor YA1	
db-20	Analog output monitor YA2	0.1.10000
db-21	Analog output monitor YA3	0 to 10000
db-22	Analog output monitor YA4	1
db-23	Analog output monitor YA5	
db-30	PID1 Feedback value 1 monitor	
db-32	PID1 Feedback value 2 monitor	0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AH-04][AH-05][AH-06])
db-34	PID1 Feedback value 3 monitor	
db-36	PID2 Feedback value monitor	0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-04][AJ-05][AJ-06])
db-38	PID3 Feedback value monitor	0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-24][AJ-25][AJ-26])
db-40	PID4 Feedback value monitor	0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-44][AJ-45][AJ-46])
db-40 db-42	PID1 target value monitor	
db-44	PID1 feedback value monitor	0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AH-04][AH-05][AH-06])
db-44 db-50	PID1 Output monitor	
db-50 db-51	PID1 Deviation monitor	
	PID1 Deviation 1 monitor	-100.00 to +100.00(%)
dh-52		100.00 10 + 100.00(70)
db-52 db-53	PID1 Deviation 2 monitor	

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
db-55	PID2 Output monitor	
db-56	PID2 Deviation monitor	
db-57	PID3 Output monitor	-100.00 to +100.00(%)
db-58	PID3 Deviation monitor	
db-59	PID4 Output monitor	
db-60	PID4 Deviation monitor	
db-61	Current PID P-Gain monitor	0.0 to 100.0
db-62	Current PID I-Gain monitor	0.0 to 3600.0(s)
db-63	Current PID D-Gain monitor	0.00 to 400.00(a)
db-64	PID FeedForward monitor	0.00 to 100.00(s)
dC-01	Inverter Load type status	00 (VLD) /01 (LD) /02 (ND)
dC-02	Rated current monitor	0.0 to 6553.5(A)
dC-07	Main speed input source monitor	
dC-08	Sub speed input source monitor	Displayed on operator panel. Refer to user's guide for detail.
dC-10	RUN command input source monitor	
dC-15	Cooling-fin temperature monitor	-20.0 to 200.0(°C)
dC-16	Life assessment monitor	LL to HH[L:normal/H:Fatigued] [left](FAN lifetime)(Capacitor on board lifetime)[right]
dC-20	Accumulation Start number monitor	
dC-21	Accumlation Power-on number monitor	1 to 65535(times)
dC-22	Accumulated time monitor in RUN status monitor	
dC-24	Accumulation power-on time monitor	0 to 1000000(hour)
dC-26	Accumulation cooling fan running time monitor	
dC-37	Icon 2 LIM monitor	00: /01(OC suppress) /02 (OL restriction) /03 (OV suppress) /04 (TRQ Limit) /05 (Freq Limit) /06 (Min.Freq)
dC-38	Icons2 ALT monitor	00 () /01(Over Load) /02 (Thermal(Motor)) /03 (Thermal(CTR)) /04 (Over Heat(MTR))
dC-39	Icons2 RETRY detail monitor	00() / 01(waiting to retry) /02 (waiting to restart)
dC-40	Icons2 NRDY detail monitor	00 () /01(Trip) /02 (Power failure) /03 (Reset) /04 (STO) /05 (Wait) /06 (Warning) /07 (Sequence Error) /08 (Freerun) /09 (interrupted)
dC-45	IM/SM monitor	00 (IM) /01 (SM)
dC-50	Firmware Ver. Monitor	00.00 to 99.255
dC-53	Firmware Gr. Monitor	00(Standard)
dE-50	Warnning monitor	Refer to user's quide

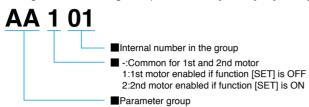
■Variable mode monitor (F code)

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
FA-01	Main Speed reference monitor	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
FA-02	Sub Speed reference monitor	-590.00 to 590.00(Hz) when configured with parameter, 0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
FA-10	Acceleration time monitor	0.00 += 0.000 0.0(=)
FA-12	Deceleration time monitor	0.00 to 3600.00(s)
FA-15	Torque reference monitor	-500.0 to 500.0(%)
FA-16	Torque bias monitor	-500.0 to 500.0(%)
FA-20	Position reference monitor	when [AA123]≠0 -268435455 to +268435455(pulse)/ when [AA123]=03 -1073741823 to +1073741823(pulse)
FA-30	PID1 Set Value 1 monitor	
FA-32	PID1 Set Value 2 monitor	0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AH-04][AH-05][AH-06])
FA-34	PID1 Set Value 3 monitor	
FA-36	PID2 Set Value monitor	0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-04][AJ-05][AJ-06])
FA-38	PID3 Set Value monitor	0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-24][AJ-25][AJ-26])
FA-40	PID4 Set Value monitor	0.00 to 100.00(%)(adjustable with [AJ-44][AJ-45][AJ-46])

• Parameter mode List

■Parameter naming (Nomenclature)

*By default the motor 1 us enabled in the case that 08:[SET] is not assigned in the intelligent Input terminals [CA-01] to [CA-11].



■Parameter mode (A code)

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
AA101	Main speed input source selection, 1st-motor	01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(option)) /14 (Setting by EzSQ) /15 (PID function) /16 (Volum on keypad)
AA102	Sub frequency input source selection, 1st-motor	00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) 09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) /14 (Setting by EzSQ) /15 (PID function) /16 (Volume on keypad)
AA104	Sub speed setting, 1st-motor	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
AA105	Calculation symbol selection for	00 (Disable) /01 (Addition(ADD)) /02 (Subtraction(SUB)) /03
	Speed reference, 1st-motor	(Multiplication(MUL))
AA106	Add frequency setting, 1st-motor	-590.00 to +590.00(Hz)
AA111	Run-command input source selection, 1st-motor	00 (Terminal [FW]/[RV]) /01 (3-wire) /02 (RUN key on keypad) /03 (Setting by RS485) /04 (Option-1) /05 (Option-2) /06 (Option-3)
AA-12	RUN-key of keypad Rotation Direction, 1st-motor	00 (Forward) /01 (Reverse)
AA-13	STOP-key enable at RUN-command from terminal, 1st-motor	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) /02 (Enable at only trip reset)
AA114	RUN-direction restriction, 1st-motor	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable only Forward rotation) /02 (Enable only Reverse rotation)
AA115	STOP mode selection, 1st-motor	00 (Deceleration until stop) /01 (Free-run stop)
AA121	Control mode selection, 1st-motor	IM control: 00 (VF control (Constant torque)) /01 (VF control (Reduced torque)) /02 (VF control (Free-Vrl)) /03 (Constant torque with Automatic- trq boost)) /04 (VF control with encoder (Constant torque)) /05 (VF control with encoder (Reduced torque)) /05 (VC control with encoder (Free-Vrl)) /07 (VF control with PG (Constant torque with Automatc-trq boost)) /08 (Sensoriess vector control) /10 (Vector control with encoder) (OHz Sensoriess vector worthor) /10 (Vector control with encoder) SM/PMM control: 11 (Synchronous start up for smart sensoriess vector control) /12 (IVMS start up for smart sensoriess vector control)
AA123	Vector control mode selection, 1st-motor	00 (Speed/Torque control mode) /01 (Pulse train position control) /02 (Position control) /03 (High-resolution position control)
AA201	Main speed input source selection, 2nd-motor	same to AA101
AA202	Sub speed input source selection, 2nd-motor	same to AA102
AA204	Sub speed setting, 2nd-motor	same to AA104
AA205	Calculation symbol selection for Speed reference, 2nd-motor	same to AA105
AA206	Add frequency setting, 2nd-motor	same to AA106
AA211	Run-command input source selection, 2nd-motor	same to AA111
AA214	RUN-direction restriction, 1st-motor	same to AA114
AA215	STOP mode selection, 1st-motor	same to AA115
AA221	Control mode selection, 2nd-motor	Same as AA121, except 12
AA223	Vector control mode selection, 2nd-motor	same to AA123
Ab-01	Frequency conversion gain	0.01 to 100.00
Ab-03	Multispeed operation selection	00 (Binary (16-speeds)) /01 (Bit (8-speeds))
Ab110 Ab-11	Multispeed-0 setting, 1st-motor Multispeed-1 setting	
Ab-11 Ab-12	Multispeed-1 setting Multispeed-2 setting	
Ab-12	Multispeed-2 setting Multispeed-3 setting	
Ab-14	Multispeed-4 setting	
Ab-15	Multispeed-5 setting	
Ab-16	Multispeed-6 setting	
Ab-17	Multispeed-7 setting	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
Ab-18	Multispeed-8 setting	
Ab-19	Multispeed-9 setting	
Ab-20	Multispeed-10 setting	
Ab-21	Multispeed-11 setting	
Ab-22	Multispeed-12 setting	
Ab-02	Multispeed-13 setting	
Ab-24	Multispand-14 satting	
Ab-24	Multispeed-14 setting	
Ab-24 Ab-25	Multispeed-15 setting	Same as Ah110
Ab-24		Same as Ab110 00 (Setting by parameter) //01 (Setting from Option-1) //02 (Setting from Option-2) //02 (Setting from Option-3) //04 (Setting by

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
AC-03	Acceleration curve selection	00 (Liner Acceleration) /01 (S-curve Acceleration) /02 (U-curve Acceleration) /03 (Reverse U-curve Acceleration) /04 (Eleveter
AC-04	Deceleration curve selection	S-curve Acceleration)
AC-05 AC-06	Acceleration curve constant setting Deceleration curve constant setting	1 to 10
AC-08	EL-S-curve ratio @start of	
	acceleration EL-S-curve ratio @end of	-
AC-09	acceleration	0 to 100
AC-10	EL-S-curve ratio @start of deceleration	
AC-11	EL-S-curve ratio @end of	
	deceleration Select method to switch to Accel2/	00 (Switching by [2CH] terminal) /01 (Switching by setting) /02
AC115	Decel2 Profile, 1st-motor	(Switching only when rotation is reversed)
AC116	Accel1 to Accel2 Frequency transition point, 1st-motor	
AC117	Decel1 to Decel2 Frequency	- 0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
	transition point, 1st-motor Acceleration time setting 1,	
AC120	1st-motor	
AC122	Deceleration time setting 1, 1st-motor	
AC124	Acceleration time setting 2,	
	1st-motor Deceleration time setting 2,	-
AC126	1st-motor	_
AC-30	Acceleration time setting for Multispeed-1	
AC-32	Deceleration time setting for	
AC-34	Multispeed-1 Acceleration time setting for	1
AC-34	Multispeed-2	-
AC-36	Deceleration time setting for Multispeed-2	
AC-38	Acceleration time setting for	
AC-40	Multispeed-3 Deceleration time setting for	-
AU-40	Multispeed-3	
AC-42	Acceleration time setting for Multispeed-4	
AC-44	Deceleration time setting for Multispeed-4	
AC 40	Acceleration time setting for	-
AC-46	Multispeed-5	-
AC-48	Deceleration time setting for Multispeed-5	
AC-50	Acceleration time setting for Multispeed-6	
AC-52	Deceleration time setting for	†
	Multispeed-6 Acceleration time setting for	-
AC-54	Multispeed-7	0.00 to 3600.00(s)
AC-56	Deceleration time setting for Multispeed-7	
AC-58	Acceleration time setting for	1
	Multispeed-8 Deceleration time setting for	-
AC-60	Multispeed-8	
AC-62	Acceleration time setting for Multispeed-9	
AC-64	Deceleration time setting for	1
	Multispeed-9 Acceleration time setting for	-
AC-66	Multispeed-10	
AC-68	Deceleration time setting for Multispeed-10	
AC-70	Acceleration time setting for]
	Multispeed-11 Deceleration time setting for	-
AC-72	Multispeed-11	
AC-74	Acceleration time setting for Multispeed-12	
AC-76	Deceleration time setting for	
	Multispeed-12 Acceleration time setting for	1
AC-78	Multispeed-13	-
AC-80	Deceleration time setting for Multispeed-13	
AC-82	Acceleration time setting for	
	Multispeed-14 Deceleration time setting for	1
AC-84	Multispeed-14	_
AC-86	Acceleration time setting for Multispeed-15	
AC-88	Deceleration time setting for	
	Multispeed-15 Select method to switch to Accel2/	
AC215	Decel2 Profile, 2nd-motor	same to AC115
AC216	Accel1 to Accel2 Frequency transition point, 2nd-motor	same to AC116
AC217	Decel1 to Decel2 Frequency	same to AC117
AC000	transition point, 2nd-motor Acceleration time setting 1,	some to AC120
AC220	2nd-motor Deceleration time setting 1,	same to AC120
	LINCOIGRATION TIME SETTING 1	I and the second
AC222	2nd-motor	same to AC122

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
AC226	Deceleration time setting 1, 2nd-motor	same to AC126
Ad-01	Torque reference input source selection	01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) /14 (Setting by EzSO) /15 (PID function)
Ad-02	Torque reference value setting Polarity selection for torque	-500.0 to 500.0(%) 00 (As indication by the sign) /01 (Depending on the operation
Ad-03	reference Switching time of Speed contorl to	direction)
Ad-04	Torque control	0 to 1000(ms) 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal
Ad-11	Torque bias input source selection	[Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by R5485) 09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(Internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) /15 (PID function)
Ad-12	Torque bias value setting	-500.0 to 500.0(%) 00 (As indication by the sign) /01 (Depending on the operation
Ad-13	Polarity selection for torque bias	direction)
Ad-14 Ad-40	Terminal [TBS] active Input selection for speed limit at torque control	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(internal))
Ad-41	Speed limit at torque control (at Forward rotation)	
Ad-42	Speed limit at torque control (at Reverse rotation)	- 0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
AE-01	Electronic gear setting point selection	00 (Feedback side) /01 (Reference side)
AE-02	Electronic gear ratio numerator	1 to 10000
AE-03	Electronic gear ratio denominator	1 to 10000
AE-04	Positioning complete range setting Positioning complete delay time	0 to 10000(Pulse)
AE-05	setting	0.00 to 10.00(s)
AE-06	Position feed-forward gain setting	0 to 655.35
AE-07 AE-08	Position loop gain setting	0.00 to 100.00
	Position bias setting Stop position selection of Home	-2048 to 2048(Pulse)
AE-10	search function Stop position of Home search	00 (Setting by parameter) /01 (Option-1) /02 (Option-2) /03 (Option-3
AE-11 AE-12	function Speed reference of Home search	0 to 4095 0.00 to 120.00(Hz)
	function	i i
AE-13 AE-20	Direction of Home search function Position reference 0 setting	00 (forward) /01 (reverse)
AE-22	Position reference 1 setting	
AE-24	Position reference 2 setting	
AE-26 AE-28	Position reference 3 setting	
AE-20	Position reference 4 setting Position reference 5 setting	-
AE-32	Position reference 6 setting	
AE-34	Position reference 7 setting	when [AA123]≠03, -268435455 to +268435455(pulse)
AE-36	Position reference 8 setting	when [AA123]=03, -1073741823 to +1073741823(pulse)
AE-38 AE-40	Position reference 9 setting Position reference 10 setting	
AE-42	Position reference 11 setting	1
AE-44	Position reference 12 setting	
AE-46	Position reference 13 setting	-
AE-48 AE-50	Position reference 14 setting Position reference 15 setting	1
AE-52	Position control range setting(forward)	when [AA123]±03, 0 to +268435455(pulse) when [AA123]=03, 0 to +107374182(pulse)
AE-54	Position control range setting(reverse)	when [AA123]±03, -268435455 to +268435455(pulse) when [AA123]=03, -1073741823 to +1073741823(pulse)
AE-56	Position control mode selection	00 (Enabling Position control range) /01 (Disabling Position control range)
AE-60 AE-61	Teach-in function target selection Current position saving at power-off	00 to 15(X00 to X15) 00(disabled)/01(enabled)
AE-62	Preset position data	when [AA123]=03, -268435455 to +268435455(pulse) when [AA123]=03, -1073741823 to +1073741823(pulse)
AE-64	Deceleration stop distance calculation Gain	50.00 to 200.00(%)
AE-65	Deceleration stop distance calculation Bias	0.00 to 655.35(%)
AE-66	Speed Limit in APR control	0.00 to 100.00(%)
AE-67	APR start speed	0.00 to 100.00(%) 00 (Low speed homing) /01 (High speed homing 1) /01 (High speed
AE-70	Homing function selection	homing 2)
AE-71	Direction of Homing function	00(Foward)/01(Reverse)
AE-72 AE-73	Low-speed of homing function High-Speed of homing function	0.00 to 10.00(Hz) 0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
AF101	DC braking selection, 1st-motor	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) /02 (Enable (Activate only by a speed reference))
AF102	Braking type selection, 1st-motor	00 (DC braking) /01 (Speed servo lock) /02 (Position servo lock)
AF103	DC braking frequency, 1st-motor	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
AF104	DC braking delay time, 1st-motor	0.00 to 5.00(s) 0 to 100(%)
AF105	DC braking force setting, 1st-motor	
AF105 AF106	DC braking force setting, 1st-motor DC braking active time at stop,	0.00 to 60.00(s)

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
AF107	DC braking operation method	00(Edge)/01(Level)
AF108	selection, 1st-motor DC braking force at start, 1st-motor	0 to 100(%)
	DC braking active time at start,	
AF109	1st-motor	0.00 to 60.00(s)
AF120 AF121	Contactor Control Enable, 1st-motor Run delay time, 1st-motor	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable(Power side)) /02 (Enable(Motor side))
AF122	Contactor off delay time, 1st-motor	0.00 to 2.00(s)
AF123	Contactor answer back check time, 1st-motor	0.00 to 5.00(s)
AF130	Brake Control Enable, 1st-motor	00 (Disable) /01 (Brake control 1 enable) /02 (Brake control 1 enable
	Brake Wait Time for Release,	(FWD/REV separate setting)) /03 (Brake control 2 enable)
AF131	1st-motor (Forward side)	
AF132	Brake Wait Time for Accel. , 1st-motor (Forward side)	0.00 (* 5.00(*)
AF133	Brake Wait Time for Stopping,	0.00 to 5.00(s)
AF134	1st-motor (Forward side) Brake Wait Time for Confirmation,	
AF 134	1st-motor (Forward side)	
AF135	Brake Release Frequency Setting, 1st-motor (Forward side)	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
AF136	Brake Release Current Setting, 1st-motor (Forward side)	INV rated current ×(0.00 to 2.00)
AF137	Braking Frequency, 1st-motor	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
	(Forward side) Brake Wait Time for Release,	0.00 (0.000.00() 12)
AF138	1st-motor (Reverse side)	
AF139	Brake Wait Time for Accel. , 1st-motor (Reverse side)	
AF140	Brake Wait Time for Stopping,	0.00 to 5.00(s)
	1st-motor (Reverse side) Brake Wait Time for Confirmation,	
AF141	1st-motor (Reverse side)	
AF142	Brake Release Frequency Setting, 1st-motor (Reverse side)	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
AF143	Brake Release Current Setting,	INV rated current ×(0.00 to 2.00)
AF144	1st-motor (Reverse side) Braking Frequency, 1st-motor	i i
AF144 AF150	(Reverse side)	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
AF150 AF151	Brake open delay time, 1st-motor Brake close delay time, 1st-motor	0.00 to 2.00(s)
AF152	Brake answer back check time, 1st-motor	0.00 to 5.00(s)
AF153	Servo lock/ DC injection time at	
AF 155	start, 1st-motor Servo lock/ DC injection time at stop,	0.00 to 10.00(s)
AF154	1st-motor	
AF201 AF202	DC braking selection, 2nd-motor Braking type selection, 2nd-motor	same to AF101 same to AF102
AF203	DC braking frequency, 2nd-motor	same to AF103
AF204	DC braking delay time, 2nd-motor	same to AF104
AF205	DC braking force setting, 2nd-motor DC braking active time at stop,	same to AF105
AF206	2nd-motor	same to AF106
AF207	DC braking operation method selection, 2nd-motor	same to AF107
AF208	DC braking force at start, 2nd-motor DC braking active time at start,	same to AF108
AF209	2nd-motor	same to AF109
AF220 AF221	ContactorControl Enable, 2nd-motor Run delay time, 2nd-motor	same to AF120
AF221	Contactor off delay time, 2nd-motor	same to AF121 same to AF122
AF223	Contactor answer back check time, 2nd-motor	same to AF123
AF230	Brake Control Enable, 2nd-motor	same to AF130
AF231	Brake Wait Time for Release, 2nd-motor (Forward side)	same to AF131
AF232	Brake Wait Time for Accel. ,	same to AF132
	2nd-motor (Forward side) Brake Wait Time for Stopping,	
AF233	2nd-motor (Forward side)	same to AF133
AF234	Brake Wait Time for Confirmation, 2nd-motor (Forward side)	same to AF134
AF235	Brake Release Frequency Setting,	same to AF135
	2nd-motor (Forward side) Brake Release Current Setting,	
AF236	2nd-motor (Forward side)	same to AF136
AF237	Braking Frequency, 2nd-motor (Forward side)	same to AF137
AF238	Brake Wait Time for Release, 2nd-motor (Reverse side)	same to AF138
AF239	Brake Wait Time for Accel.,	same to AF139
	2nd-motor (Reverse side) Brake Wait Time for Stopping,	
AF240	2nd-motor (Reverse side)	same to AF140
AF241	Brake Wait Time for Confirmation, 2nd-motor (Reverse side)	same to AF141
AF242	Brake Release Frequency Setting,	same to AF142
	2nd-motor (Reverse side) Brake Release Current Setting,	
AF243	2nd-motor (Reverse side)	same to AF143
AF244	Braking Frequency, 2nd-motor (Reverse side)	same to AF144
AF250	Brake open delay time, 2nd-motor	same to AF150
AF251	Brake close delay time, 2nd-motor	same to AF151

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
AF252	Brake answer back check time, 2nd-motor	same to AF152
AF253	Servo lock/ DC injection time at start, 2nd-motor	same to AF153
AF254	Servo lock/ DC injection time at stop,	same to AF154
A C 4 O 4	2nd-motor	0.00 +- 500.00/(l-)
AG101	Jump frequency 1, 1st-motor	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
AG102	Jump frequency width 1, 1st-motor	0.00 to 10.00(Hz)
AG103	Jump frequency 2, 1st-motor	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
AG104	Jump frequency width 2, 1st-motor	0.00 to 10.00(Hz)
AG105	Jump frequency 3, 1st-motor	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
AG106	Jump frequency width 3, 1st-motor	0.00 to 10.00(Hz)
AG110	Acceleration stop frequency setting, 1st-motor	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
AG111	Acceleration stop time setting, 1st-motor	0.00 to 60.00(s)
AG112	Deceleration stop frequency setting, 1st-motor	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
AG113	Acceleration stop time setting, 1st-motor	0.00 to 60.00(s)
AG-21	Jogging frequency Jogging stop mode selection	0.00 to 10.00(Hz) 00 (Free run at Jogging stop (Disable at run) /01 (Deceleration stop at Jogging stop (Disable at run) /02 (Dynamic brake at Jogging stop (Disable at run)) /03 (Free run at Jogging stop (Enable at run)) /04
		(Deceleration stop at Jogging stop (Enable at run)) /05 (Dynamic
AC001	hump froquer and Ond and	brake at Jogging stop (Enable at run))
AG201	Jump frequency 1, 2nd-motor	same to AG101
AG202	Jump frequency width 1, 2nd-motor	same to AG102
AG203	Jump frequency 2, 2nd-motor	same to AG103
AG204	Jump frequency width 2, 2nd-motor	same to AG104
AG205	Jump frequency 3, 2nd-motor	same to AG105
AG206	Jump frequency width 3, 2nd-motor	same to AG106
AG210	Acceleration stop frequency setting,	same to AG110
AG210 AG211	2nd-motor Acceleration stop time setting,	same to AG111
AG211	2nd-motor Deceleration stop frequency setting,	same to AG112
AG213	2nd-motor Acceleration stop time setting,	same to AG113
	2nd-motor	
AH-01	PID1 enable	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) /02 (Enable (with reverse output))
AH-02	PID1 deviation inverse	00(Disable)/01(Enable)
AH-03	Unit selection for PID1	refer to the table for unit
AH-04	PID1 scale adjustment(at 0%)	10000 1: 10000
AH-05	PID1 scale adjustment(at 100%)	-10000 to 10000
	PID1 scale adjustment(at 100%)	
AH-06	position)	0 to 4
AH-07	Input source selection of Set-point for PID1	00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option))*
AH-10	Set-point-1 setting for PID1	
AH-12	PID1 Multi stage set-point 1 to 15	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH
to 40	setting	05], [AH-06]
AH-42	Input source selection of Set-point 2 for PID1	00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse
		train input(Option))
AH-44	Set-point 2 setting for PID1	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06]
AH-44 AH-46	Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option))
	Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 0 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Darameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) /00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06]
AH-46	Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by BS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) /0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] (Division) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation)
AH-46 AH-48	Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by PS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4])
AH-46 AH-48 AH-50	Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 0 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07
AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51	Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by PSA85) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Resals) 09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse
AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53	Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] on (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Darameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Darameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(option)) /00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] /01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Darameter) /08 (Setting by Ra485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(option)) /05 (Square root of FB1) /06 (Square root of FB2) /07 (Square root of
AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-54	Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 0 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /08 (Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] 01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) /06 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /
AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-54 AH-60	Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 4 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data for PID1	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 0 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) /00 (10 0,00 (°) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] /01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) /00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Datameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Datameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Datameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Datameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Datameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /08 (Aver
AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-54 AH-60 AH-60 AH-61	Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 4 for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Darameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Darameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(option)) /00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] /01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Darameter) /08 (Setting by R4845) /05 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) /05 (Square root of FB1) /06 (Square root of FB2) /07 (Square root of FB1) /06 (Square root of FB2) /07 (Square root of FB1) /06 (Square root of FB2) /07 (Square root of FB1) /06 (Maximum data of PV-1 to PV-3) /09 (Minimum data of PV-1 to PV-3) /09 (Minimum data of PV-1 to PV-3) /09 (Minimum data of PV-1 to PV-3) /09 (Maximum data of PV-1 to PV-3)
AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-54 AH-60 AH-61 AH-62	Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 1	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] 0 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06]) (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by T
AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-54 AH-60 AH-61	Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 4 for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Darameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Darameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(option)) /00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] /01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Darameter) /08 (Setting by R4845) /05 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) /05 (Square root of FB1) /06 (Square root of FB2) /07 (Square root of FB1) /06 (Square root of FB2) /07 (Square root of FB1) /06 (Square root of FB2) /07 (Square root of FB1) /06 (Maximum data of PV-1 to PV-3) /09 (Minimum data of PV-1 to PV-3) /09 (Minimum data of PV-1 to PV-3) /09 (Minimum data of PV-1 to PV-3) /09 (Maximum data of PV-1 to PV-3)
AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-54 AH-60 AH-61 AH-62	Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 1	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] 0 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06]) (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by T
AH-46 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-54 AH-60 AH-61 AH-62 AH-63	Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 6 for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 1 PID1 derivative gain 1	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] 0 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(option)) /0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] /01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) /06 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Termina
AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-54 AH-64 AH-64 AH-64 AH-63 AH-64 AH-63 AH-64	Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 1 PID1 proportional gain 2 PID1 integral time constant 2	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] 0 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(option)) /00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] /01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) /04 (Division) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /08 (Average of PV-1 to PV-3) /09 (Minimum data of PV-1 to PV-3) /09
AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-62 AH-64 AH-64 AH-64 AH-64 AH-64 AH-64 AH-65	Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 1 PID1 proportional gain 2 PID1 integral time constant 2 PID1 derivative gain 2	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] (0 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(option)) 0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH-05], [AH-06] 01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) 00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Term
AH-46 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-64 AH-64 AH-64 AH-65 AH-65 AH-65 AH-65 AH-66	Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 1 PID1 proportional gain 2 PID1 integral time constant 2	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 0 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) /00 (10 000(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] /01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) /00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /08 (Average of PV-1 to PV-3) /09 (Minimum data of PV-1 to PV-3) /09 (Mi
AH-46 AH-48 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-54 AH-60 AH-61 AH-62 AH-63 AH-64 AH-65 AH-66 AH-67	Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 1 PID1 proportional gain 2 PID1 integral time constant 2 PID1 derivative gain 2 PID1 gain change time	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 0 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(pition)) /0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] /01 (Addition) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Minimum deviation) /06 (Maximum deviation) /04 (Division) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Devianal (Ai6)) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by Terminal (Parameter) /09 (Pulse train input(pition)) /01 (Pulse train input(pition)) /03 (Pulse train input(pition) /03 (Pulse train input(pition) /03 (Pulse train inpu
AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-54 AH-60 AH-61 AH-63 AH-64 AH-65 AH-67 AH-67	Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 1 PID1 derivative gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 2 PID1 integral time constant 2 PID1 gain change time PID1 gain change time	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 0 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /08 (Maximum deviation) /04 (Division) /05 (Maximum deviation) /08 (Maximum deviation) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3])
AH-46 AH-48 AH-50 AH-51 AH-52 AH-53 AH-54 AH-60 AH-61 AH-64 AH-68 AH-64 AH-67 AH-70 AH-71	Input source selection of Set-point 3 for PID1 Set-point 2 setting for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Set-point 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 1 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 2 for PID1 Input source selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 Calculation symbol selection of Process data 3 for PID1 PID1 gain change method selection PID1 proportional gain 1 PID1 integral time constant 1 PID1 proportional gain 2 PID1 integral time constant 2 PID1 gain change time PID1 ged-forward selection	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AH-04], [AH 05], [AH-06] 0 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /08 (Dividence) /11 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(internal)) /02 (Subtraction) /03 (Multiplication) /04 (Division) /05 (Maximum deviation) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /08 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /08 (Decision) /08 (D

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
AH-74	PID1 Feedback compare signal turn- on level	0.00 to 100.00(%)
AH-75	PID soft start function enable	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
AH-76	PID soft start target level	0.00 to 100.00(%)
ALL 70	Acceleration time setting for PID soft	
AH-78	start function	0.00 to 3600.00(s)
AH-80	PID soft start time	0.00 to 100.00(s)
AH-81	PID soft start error detection enable	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable(Error output)) /02 (Enable(Warning output))
AH-82	PID soft start error detection level	0.00 to 100.00(s)
AH-85	PID sleep trigger selection	00 (Disable) /01 (Low output) /02 (Terminal [SLEP] input)
AH-86	PID sleep start level	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
AH-87	PID sleep active time	0.0 to 100.0(s)
AH-88	Setpoint boost before PID sleep	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
411.00	enable	, , , ,
AH-89 AH-90	Setpoint boost time	0.00 to 100.00(s)
AH-90 AH-91	Setpoint boost value	
AH-91	Minimum RUN time befor PID sleep Minimum active time of PID sleep	0.00 to 100.00(s)
AH-93	PID sleep trigger selection	01 (Deviation value) /02 (Low feedback) /03 (Terminal [WAKE] input)
AH-94	PID wake start level	0.00 to 100.00(%)
AH-95	PID wake start time	0.00 to 100.00(s)
AH-96	PID wake start deviation value	0.00 to 100.00(%)
AJ-01	PID2 enable	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) /02 (Enable (with reverse output))
AJ-02	PID2 deviation inverse	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
AJ-03	PID2 unit selection	refer to the separated list for unit
AJ-04	PID2 scale adjustment(at 0%)	
AJ-05	PID2 scale adjustment(at 100%)	-10000 to 10000
	PID2 scale adjustment(point	0 to 4
AJ-06	position)	· · ·
AJ-07	Input source selection of Set-point for PID2	00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) 09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) /15 (PID function)
AJ-10	Set-point setting for PID2	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AJ-04], [AJ-05], [AJ-06]
AJ-12	Input source selection of Process data for PID2	00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internall)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option))
AJ-13	PID2 proportional gain	0.0 to 100.0
AJ-14	PID2 integral time constant	0.0 to 3600.0(s)
AJ-15	PID2 derivative gain	0.00 to 100.00(s)
AJ-16	PID2 output variable	
AJ-17	PID2 Deviation over level	
AJ-18	PID2 Feedback compare signal turn- off level	0.00 to 100.00(%)
AJ-19	PID2 Feedback compare signal turn- on level	
AJ-21	PID3 enable	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) /02 (Enable (with reverse output))
AJ-22	PID3 deviation inverse	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
AJ-23	PID3 unit selection	refer to the separated list for unit
AJ-24	PID3 scale adjustment(at 0%)	-10000 to 10000
AJ-25	PID3 scale adjustment(at 100%)	-10000 to 10000
AJ-26	PID3 scale adjustment(point	0 to 4
AJ-27	position) Input source selection of Set-point for PID3	00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by pSS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option))
AJ-30	Set-point setting for PID3	(AJ-24), [AJ-26]
AJ-32	Input source selection of Process data for PID3	[A022], [A0-20] Ol (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option))
AJ-33	PID3 proportional gain	0.0 to 100.0
AJ-34	PID3 integral time constant	0.0 to 3600.0(s)
AJ-35	PID3 derivative gain	0.00 to 100.00(s)
AJ-36	PID3 output variable	
AJ-37	PID3 Deviation over level	
AJ-38	PID3 Feedback compare signal turn- off level	0.00 to 100.00(%)
AJ-39	PID3 Feedback compare signal turn-	
	on level	00 (D) (b) (04 (E) (b) (77 (E) (1) (1)
AJ-41	PID4 enable	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) /02 (Enable (with reverse output))
AJ-42	PID4 deviation inverse	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
AJ-43	PID4 unit selection	refer to the separated list for unit
AJ-44	PID4 scale adjustment(at 0%)	-10000 to 10000
AJ-45	PID4 scale adjustment(at 100%)	
AJ-46	PID4 scale adjustment(point position)	0 to 4
AJ-47	Input source selection of Set-point for PID4	00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by pS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option))

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
AJ-50	Set-point setting for PID4	0.00 to 100.00(%) Display range can be changed with [AJ-44], [AJ-45], [AJ-46]
AJ-52	Input source selection of Process data for PID4	00 (Not use) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by PS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option))
AJ-53	PID4 proportional gain	0.0 to 100.0
AJ-54	PID4 integral time constant	0.0 to 3600.0(s)
AJ-55	PID4 derivative gain	0.00 to 100.00(s)
AJ-56	PID4 output variable	
AJ-57	PID4 Deviation over level	
AJ-58	PID4 Feedback compare signal turn- off level	0.00 to 100.00(%)
AJ-59	PID4 Feedback compare signal turn- on level	

■Parameter mode (B code)

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
bA101	Frequency limit selection, 1st-motor	00 (Disable) 01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) 02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) 03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) 04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) 05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) 07 (Setting by parameter) 08 (Setting by RS485) 09 (Option-1) 10 (Option-2) 11 (Option-3) 12 (Pulse train input(internal)) 13 (Pulse train input(Option))
bA102	Upper Frequency limit, 1st-motor	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
bA103	Lower Frequency limit , 1st-motor	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
bA110	Torque limit selection, 1st-motor	00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai5]) /06 (Setting by Terminal [Ai6]) /07 (Setting by parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3)
bA111	Torque limit parameter mode selection, 1st-motor	00 (Quadrant-specific setting) /01 (Switching by terminal [TRQ])
bA112	Torque limit 1 (Forward driving), 1st-motor	0.0 to 500.0(%)
bA113	Torque limit 2 (Reverse regenerative), 1st-motor	
bA114	Torque limit 3 (Reverse driving), 1st-motor	
bA115	Torque limit 4 (Forward regenerative), 1st-motor	
bA116	Torque limit LADSTOP selection, 1st-motor	00 (Disable) / 01 (Enable)
bA120	Over current suppress enable, 1st-motor	00 (Disable) / 01 (Enable)
bA121	Over current suppress Level, 1st-motor	INV rated current ×(0.00 to 2.00)
bA122	Overload restriction 1 mode selection, 1st-motor	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable during accel. and constant speed) /02 (Enable during constant speed) /03 (Enable during accel. and constant speed (Accel. during regeneration))
bA123	Overload restriction 1 active level, 1st-motor	INV rated current ×(0.00 to 2.00)
bA124	Overload restriction 1 active level, 1st-motor	11 (Option-3)
bA126	Overload restriction 2 mode selection, 1st-motor	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable during accel. and constant speed) /02 (Enable during constant speed) /03 (Enable during accel. and constant speed (Accel. during regeneration))
bA127	Overload restriction 2 active level, 1st-motor	INV rated current ×(0.00 to 2.00)
bA128	Overload restriction 2 active level, 1st-motor	0.10 to 3600.00(s)
bA-30	Deceleration-stop at power failure	00 (Disable) /01 (Deceleration stop) /02 (Deceleration-stop at pow failure (with resume)) /03 (Deceleration-stop at power failure (with resume)
bA-31	Decelstop at power failure starting voltage	(200V class) 0.0 to 410.0(Vdc)
bA-32	Decel-stop at power failure control target level	(400V class) 0.0 to 820.0(Vdc)
bA-34	Decel-stop at power failure control target level	0.01 to 3600.00(s)
bA-36	Decel-stop at power failure freq. width at deceleration start	0.00 to 10.00(Hz)
bA-37	Decel-stop at power failure DC-bus voltage constant control P-gain	0.00 to 5.00
bA-38	Decel-stop at power failure DC-bus voltage constant control I-gain	0.00 to 150.00(s)
bA140	Over-voltage suppression enable, 1st-motor	00:Disable /01:DC bus constant control (deceleration stop) /02:Enable acceleration /03:Enable acceleration (at constant spee and deceleration)
bA141	Over-voltage suppression active level, 1st-motor	(200V class) 330.0 to 400.0(Vdc) (400V class) 660.0 to 800.0(Vdc)
bA142	Over-voltage suppression active level, 1st-motor	0.00 to 3600.00(s)
bA144	DC bus constant control proportional gain, 1st-motor	0.00 to 5.00
bA145	DC bus constant control integral gain, 1st-motor	0.00 to 150.00(s)
bA146	Over magnetization function selection, 1st-motor	00 (Disable), 01 (Always enable) 02 (At deceleration only) 03 (Operation at setting level) 04 (Operation at setting level at deceleration only)
bA147	Over magnetization output filter time constant, 1st-motor	0.00 to 1.00(s)
bA148	Over magnetization voltage gain, 1st-motor	50 to 400(%)
bA149	Over magnetization level setting, 1st-motor	(200V class) 330.0 to 400.0(Vdc) (400V class) 660.0 to 800.0(Vdc)

		0.1
Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
bA-60 bA-61	Dynamic brake usage rate Dynamic brake selection	0.0 to 10.0x[bA-63]/(minimum resitance)(%) 00:Disable /01 (Enable (Disabling at stop)) /02 (Enable (Enabling at stop))
bA-62	Dynamic brake active level	(200V class) 330.0 to 400.0(V) (400V class) 660.0 to 800.0(V)
bA-63	Dynamic brake resister value	minimum resitance to 600(Ω)
bA-70	Cooling FAN control method selection	00 (Usualy active) /01 (Active during driving) /02 (Tempareture matter)
bA-71	Cooling fan accumulation running	00 (Disable) /01 (Clear)
bA201	time monitor clearance selection Frequency limit selection, 2nd motor	same as bA101
bA201	Upper frequency limit, 2nd motor	same as bA102
bA202	Lower frequency limit, 2nd motor	same as bA103
bA200	Torque limit selection, 2nd-motor	same as bA110
bA211	Torque limit parameter mode selection, 2nd-motor	same as bA111
bA212	Torque limit 1 (Forward driving), 2nd-motor	same as bA112
bA213	Torque limit 2 (Reverse regenerative), 2nd-motor	same as bA113
bA214	Torque limit 3 (Reverse driving), 2nd-motor	same as bA114
bA215	Torque limit 4 (Forward regenerative), 2nd motor	same as bA115
bA216	Torque limit LADSTOP selection, 2nd-motor	same as bA116
bA220	Over current suppress enable, 2nd-motor	same as bA120
bA221	Over current suppress Level, 2nd-motor	same as bA121
bA222	Overload restriction 1 mode selection, 2nd-motor	same as bA122
bA223	Overload restriction 1 active level, 2nd-motor Overload restriction 1 active level,	same as bA123
bA224	Overload restriction 1 active level, 2nd-motor Overload restriction 2 mode	same as bA124
bA226	selection, 2nd-motor Overload restriction 2 active level,	same as bA126
bA227	2nd-motor Overload restriction 2 active level, 2nd-motor	same as bA127
bA228	2nd-motor Over-voltage suppression enable,	same as bA128
bA240	2nd-motor Over-voltage suppression active	same as bA140
bA241 bA242	level, 2nd-motor Over-voltage suppression active	same as bA141
bA244	level, 2nd-motor DC bus constant control proportional	same as bA144
bA245	DC bus constant control integral	same as bA145
bA246	gain, 2nd-motor Over magnetization function selection, 2nd-motor	same as bA146
bA247	Over magnetization output filter time constant, 2nd-motor	same as bA147
bA248	Over magnetization voltage gain, 2nd-motor	same as bA148
bA249	Over magnetization level setting, 2nd-motor	same as bA149
bb101	Carrier frequency setting, 1st-motor	[Ub-03]=02 : Normal Duty 0.5 to 16.0(kHz) [Ub-03]=01 : Light Duty 0.5 to 12.0(kHz) [Ub-03]=00 : Very Light Duty 0.5 to 10.0(kHz) P1-01760-H(P1-750H) to P1-03160-H(P1-1320H) are as follows [Ub-03]=02 : 0.5 to 10.0(kHz) [Ub-03]=00 or 01 : 0.5 to 8.0(kHz)
bb102	Sprinkle carrier pattern selection, 1st-motor	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable Pattern-1) /02 (Enable Pattern-2) /03 (Enable Pattern-3)
bb103	Automatic-carrier reduction selection, 1st-motor	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable(Current)) /02 (Enable(Temperature))
bb-10	Automatic error reset selection	00 (Disable) /01 (Effective by Run command is turn-off) /02 (effective after set time) /03 (Emergency force drive)
bb-11	Alarm signal selection at Automatic error reset is active	00 (Output) /01 (No output)
bb-12	Automatic error reset wait time	0 to 600(s)
bb-13	Automatic error reset wait time Automatic error reset number	0 to 10(times)
	The number of retries after	- 10 (miles)
bb-20 bb-21	instantaneous power failure The number of retries after under	0 to 16,255
bb-22	voltage The number of retries after over	
bb-23	The number of retries after over	0 to 5
bb-24	voltage Selection of restart mode at Instantaneous power failure/ under- voltage trip	00 (Start with 0Hz) 01 (Start with frequency matching) 02 (Start with Active frequency matching) 03 (Detect speed) 04 (Trip after Deceleration stop)
bb-25	Allowable under-voltage power failure time	0.3 to 25.0(s)
bb-26	Retry wait time before motor restart	0.3 to 100.0(s)
bb-27	Instantaneous power failure/under- voltage trip alarm enable	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) /02 (Disable at during stop & during deceleration stop)
bb-28	Selection of restart mode at over- current	00 (Start with 0Hz) 01 (Start with frequency matching) 02 (Start with Active frequency matching) 03 (Detect speed) 04 (Trip after Deceleration stop)
bb-29	Wait time of restart at over-current	0.3 to 100.0(s)

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
bb-30	Selection of restart mode at over- voltage	00 (Start with 0Hz) 01 (Start with frequency matching) 02 (Start with Active frequency matching) 03 (Detect speed) 04 (Trip after Deceleration stop)
bb-31	Wait time of restart at over-voltage	0.3 to 100.0(s)
bb-40	Restart mode after FRS release	00 (Start with 0Hz) /01 (Start with frequency matching) /02 (Start
bb-41	Restart mode after RS release	with Active frequency matching) /03 (Detect speed)
bb-42	Restart frequency threshold	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
bb-43	Restart level of Active frequency matching Restart constant(speed) of Active	INV rated current×(0.20 to 2.00)
bb-44	Frequency matching Restart constant(Voltage) of Active	0.10 to 30.00(s)
bb-45	Frequency matching OC-supress level of Active frequency	NN visit (0.00 v.00)
bb-46 bb-47	matching Restart speed selection of Active	INV rated currentx(0.20 to 2.00) 00 (Output frequency at shut down) /01 (Maximum frequency) /02
bb-47	frequency matching Over current detection level,	(Setting frequency) INV rated current×(0.20 to 2.20)
bb-61	1st-motor	· · ·
	Power supply over voltage selection Power supply over voltage level	00 (warning) /01 (error) (200V class) 300.0 to 410.0(V)
bb-62	setting	(400V class) 600.0 to 820.0(V)
bb-64	Ground fault selection	
bb-65	Input phase loss enable	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
bb-66	Output phase loss enable	
bb-67	Output phase loss detection sensitivity	1 to 100(%)
bb-70	Thermistor error level	0 to 10000(Ω)
bb-80	Over speed detection level	0.0 to 150.0(%)
bb-81	Over speed detection time	0.0 to 5.0(s)
bb-82	Speed deviation error mode	00 (warning) /01 (error)
	selection	
bb-83 bb-84	Speed deviation error detection level	0.0 to 100.0(%)
bb-84 bb-85	Speed deviation error detection time Position deviation error mode selection	0.0 to 5.0(s) 00 (warning) /01 (error)
bb-86	Position deviation error detection level	0 to 65535(×100pulse)
bb-87	Position deviation error detection time	0.0 to 5.0(s)
bb201	Carrier frequency setting, 2nd-motor	same as bb101
bb202	Sprinkle carrier pattern selection, 2nd-motor	same as bb102
bb203	Automatic-carrier reduction selection, 2nd-motor	same as bb103
bb260	Over current detection level, 2nd-motor	same as bb160
bC110	Electronic thermal level setting, 1st-motor	INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00)
bC111	Electronic thermal characteristic selection, 1st-motor	00 (Reduced torque characteristic(VT)) /01 (Constant torque characteristic(CT)) /02 (Free setting(FREE))
bC112	Electronic thermal Subtraction function enable, 1st-motor	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
bC113	Electronic thermal Subtraction time, 1st-motor	1 to 1000(s)
bC-14	Electronic thermal counter memory selection at Power-off Free electronic thermal frequency-3,	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
bC120	1st-motor	0.00 to bC122(Hz)
bC121		
	Free electronic thermal current-1, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2,	INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00)
bC122	1st-motor	INV rated current×(0.20 to 3.00) bC120 to bC124(Hz)
bC122 bC123	1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3,	INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC120 to bC124(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00)
bC122	1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-3,	INV rated current×(0.20 to 3.00) bC120 to bC124(Hz)
bC122 bC123 bC124	1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-3, 1st-motor Electronic thermal level setting,	INV rated current×(0.20 to 3.00) bC120 to bC124(Hz) INV rated current×(0.20 to 3.00) bC122 to 590.00(Hz)
bC122 bC123 bC124 bC125	1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-3, 1st-motor	INV rated current×(0.20 to 3.00) bC120 to bC124(Hz) INV rated current×(0.20 to 3.00) bC122 to 590.00(Hz) INV rated current×(0.20 to 3.00)
bC122 bC123 bC124 bC125 bC210	1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-3, 1st-motor Electronic thermal level setting, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal characteristic	INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC120 to bC124(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC122 to 590.00(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) same as bC110
bC122 bC123 bC124 bC125 bC210 bC211	1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Electronic thermal level setting, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal characteristic selection, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction function enable, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction function enable, 2nd-motor	INV rated current×(0.20 to 3.00) bC120 to bC124(Hz) INV rated current×(0.20 to 3.00) bC122 to 590.00(Hz) INV rated current×(0.20 to 3.00) same as bC110 same as bC111
bC122 bC123 bC124 bC125 bC210 bC211 bC212	1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-3, 1st-motor Electronic thermal level setting, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal characteristic selection, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction function enable, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction tunction enable, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction time, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-1, 2nd-motor	INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC120 to bC124(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC122 to 590.00(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) same as bC110 same as bC111
bC122 bC123 bC124 bC125 bC210 bC211 bC212 bC213	1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-3, 1st-motor Electronic thermal level setting, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal characteristic selection, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction function enable, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction time, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-1, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal current-1, 2nd-motor	INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC120 to bC124(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC122 to 590.00(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) same as bC110 same as bC111 same as bC112 same as bC113
bC122 bC123 bC124 bC125 bC210 bC211 bC212 bC213	1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-3, 1st-motor Electronic thermal level setting, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal characteristic selection, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction function enable, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction time, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-1, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal current-1, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 2nd-motor	INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC120 to bC124(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC122 to 590.00(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) same as bC110 same as bC111 same as bC112 same as bC113 0.00 to bC222
bC122 bC123 bC124 bC125 bC210 bC211 bC212 bC213 bC220	1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-3, 1st-motor Electronic thermal level setting, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal characteristic selection, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction function enable, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction time, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-1, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal current-1, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 2nd-motor	INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC120 to bC124(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC122 to 590.00(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) same as bC110 same as bC111 same as bC111 same as bC113 0.00 to bC222 same as bC121
bC122 bC123 bC124 bC125 bC210 bC211 bC212 bC213 bC220 bC221 bC222 bC223	1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-3, 1st-motor Electronic thermal level setting, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal level setting, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction function enable, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction function enable, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-1, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal current-1, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 2nd-motor	INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC120 to bC124(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC122 to 590.00(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) same as bC110 same as bC111 same as bC112 same as bC113 0.00 to bC222 same as bC121 bC220 to bC224 same as bC123 bC222 to 590.00(Hz)
bC122 bC123 bC124 bC125 bC210 bC211 bC212 bC213 bC220 bC221 bC222	1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-3, 1st-motor Electronic thermal level setting, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal subtractions thermal subtraction function enable, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction function enable, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-1, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal current-2, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal current-2, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, Free electronic thermal frequency-3, Free electronic thermal frequency-3, Free electronic thermal frequency-3,	INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC120 to bC124(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC122 to 590.00(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) same as bC110 same as bC111 same as bC112 same as bC113 0.00 to bC222 same as bC121 bC220 to bC224 same as bC123
bC122 bC123 bC124 bC125 bC210 bC211 bC212 bC213 bC220 bC221 bC222 bC223 bC224 bC225 bd-01	1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-3, 1st-motor Electronic thermal level setting, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal level setting, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction function enable, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction function enable, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-1, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal current-3, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal current-3, 2nd-motor	INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC120 to bC124(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC122 to 590.00(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) same as bC110 same as bC111 same as bC111 same as bC112 same as bC113 0.00 to bC222 same as bC121 bC220 to bC224 same as bC123 bC222 to 590.00(Hz) same as bC125 00 (Warning(with display)) /01 (Warning(without display)) /02 (Trip)
bC122 bC123 bC124 bC125 bC210 bC211 bC212 bC213 bC220 bC221 bC222 bC223 bC224	1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-3, 1st-motor Electronic thermal level setting, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal characteristic selection, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction function enable, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction time, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-1, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal current-1, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal current-3, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal current-3, 2nd-motor	INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC120 to bC124(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC122 to 590.00(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) same as bC110 same as bC111 same as bC112 same as bC113 0.00 to bC222 same as bC121 bC220 to bC224 same as bC123 bC222 to 590.00(Hz) same as bC125
bC122 bC123 bC124 bC125 bC210 bC211 bC212 bC213 bC220 bC221 bC222 bC223 bC224 bC225 bC401	1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-2, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 1st-motor Free electronic thermal current-3, 1st-motor Electronic thermal level setting, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal level setting, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction function enable, 2nd-motor Electronic thermal Subtraction function enable, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-1, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-2, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal frequency-3, 2nd-motor Free electronic thermal current-3, 2nd-motor	INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC120 to bC124(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) bC122 to 590.00(Hz) INV rated currentx(0.20 to 3.00) same as bC110 same as bC111 same as bC111 same as bC112 same as bC113 0.00 to bC222 same as bC121 bC220 to bC224 same as bC123 bC222 to 590.00(Hz) same as bC125 00 (Warning(with display)) /01 (Warning(without display)) /02 (Trip)

■Parameter mode (C code)

■ Parai	Parameter mode (C code)		
Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting	
CA-01	Input terminal [1] to [9],[A],[B]	refer to "input terminal functions list"	
to 11	function	Total to impartamental directorio not	
CA-21 to 31	Input terminal [1] to [9],[A],[B] active state	00 (Normal open)/ 01 (Normal close)	
CA-41	Input terminal [1] to [9],[A],[B]	0 to 400(ma)	
to 51	response time	0 to 400(ms)	
CA-55	Multistage input determination time	0 to 2000(ms)	
CA-60 CA-61	FUP/FDN overwrite target selection FUP/FDN data save enable	00 (Speed Reference)/01 (PID1 Setpoint) 00 (Not save)/01 (Save)	
CA-61	FUP/FDN UDC selection	00 (Not save)/01 (Save) 00 (OHz)/ 01 (save data)	
	Acceleration time setting for FUP/	00 (0112); 01 (3040 data)	
CA-64	FDN function	0.00 to 3600.00(s)	
CA-66	Deceleration time setting for FUP/ FDN function	(-)	
CA-70	Speed command selection when [F-OP] active	01 (Setting by Terminal [Ai1]) /02 (Setting by Terminal [Ai2]) /03 (Setting by Terminal [Ai3]) /04 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /05 (Setting by Terminal [Ai4]) /07 (Setting by Parameter) /08 (Setting by RS485) /09 (Option-1) /10 (Option-2) /11 (Option-3) /12 (Pulse train input(internal)) /13 (Pulse train input(Option)) /14 (Setting by EzSQ) /15 (PID function) /16 (Volume on keypad)	
CA-71	RUN command source selection at [F-OP] is active	00 (Terminal [FW]/[RV]) /01 (3-wire) /02 (RUN key on keypad) /03 (Setting by RS485) /04 (Option-1) /05 (Option-2) /06 (Option-3)	
CA-72	Reset mode selection	00 (Trip release at turn-on) /01 (Trip release at turn-off) /02 (Effective only in trip ON condition) /03 (Effective only in trip OFF condition)	
CA-81	Encoder constant setting	32 to 65535(Pls)	
CA-82	Encoder position selection	00 (Phase-A Lead) /01 (Phase-B Lead)	
CA-83 CA-84	Motor gear ratio Numerator Motor gear ratio Denominator	1 to 10000 1 to 10000	
CA-84 CA-90	Pulse train detection object selection	00 (Disable) /01 (reference) /02 (Speed feedback) /03 (Pulse count)	
CA-91	Mode selection of pulse train input	00 (90°shift pulse train) /01 (Forward/ Reverse pulse train and direction signal) /02 (Forward pulse train and Reverse pulse train)	
CA-92	Pulse train frequency Scale	0.05 to 32.0(kHz)	
CA-93	Pulse train frequency Filter time constant	0.01 to 2.00(s)	
CA-94	Pulse train frequency Bias value	-100.0 to 100.0(%)	
CA-95	Pulse train frequency High Limit	0.0 to 100.0(%)	
CA-96	Pulse train frequency detection low level	0.0 10 100.0(%)	
CA-97	Comparing match output ON-level for Pulse count		
CA-98	Comparing match output OFF-level for Pulse count	0 to 65535	
CA-99	Comparing match output Maximum value for Pulse count		
Cb-01	Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai1]	1 to 500(ms)	
Ch-03	Start value of Terminal [Ai1]		
Cb-03 Cb-04	Start value of Terminal [Ai1] End value of Terminal [Ai1]	0.00 to 100.00(%)	
		0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-06](%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1]	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai1]	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai1] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai2]	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai1]	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai1] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2]	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai1] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2]	0.0 to [Cb-05](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2]	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai1] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2]	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2]	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai1] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3]	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3]	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 0 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] Start value of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3]	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Siart value) /01 (o%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Al1/Al2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Al1/Al2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3]	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.0 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3]	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Siart value) /01 (o%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Al1/Al2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Al1/Al2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai1] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai1] Voltage/Current gain adjustment	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.0 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : torward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0 -100.00 to 100.00(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current zero-bias	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 (Siart value) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.0 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0 -100.00 to 100.00(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-32 Cb-33 Cb-34	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage-Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage-Current gain adjustment	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.0 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0 -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 200.00(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 (Siart value) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0 -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-40	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Signt value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0 -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-40 Cb-41	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0 -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 100.00(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-40 Cb-41 Cb-51	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] End ra	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Signt value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0 -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-40 Cb-41	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] (Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage and adjustment [Ai3] Voltage gain adjustment Thermistor type selection Thermistor type selection Thermistor gain adjustment Filter time constant of Volume on	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to [Cb-26] [Cb-25] to 100.0 -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 100.00(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-40 Cb-41 Cb-51	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current Jero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage ajin adjustment [Ai3] Voltage ajin adjustment Thermistor type selection Thermistor gain adjustment Filter time constant of Volume on QOP Start value of Volume on QOP	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-40 Cb-41 Cb-51 Cb-53 Cb-54	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage value va	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-40 Cb-41 Cb-51 Cb-53	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai1] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage -10V-bias adjustment [Ai3] Voltage -10V-bias adjustment [Ai3] Voltage -10V-bias adjustment [Ai3] Voltage -10V-bias adjustment Filter time constant of Volume on QOP Start value of Volume on QOP End value of Volume on QOP End rate of Volume on QOP Start rate of Volume on QOP	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 10 to [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 11 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-40 Cb-41 Cb-51 Cb-53 Cb-54 Cb-55 Cb-56	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage -10V-bias adjustment [Ai3] Voltage gain adjustment Thermistor type selection Thermistor yain adjustment Filter time constant of Volume on QOP Start value of Volume on QOP Start rate of Volume on QOP Start point selection of Volume on QOP Start point selection of Volume on QOP Start point selection of Volume on QOP	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 500.00(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-14 Cb-15 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-33 Cb-40 Cb-41 Cb-51 Cb-53 Cb-54 Cb-56 Cb-57 CC-01 to 05	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Volume on QOP End value of Volume on QOP Start point selection of Volume on QOP Cutput terminal [11] to [15] function	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 500.00(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-40 Cb-41 Cb-51 Cb-55 Cb-56 Cb-57	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] End rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage -10V-bias adjustment [Ai3] Voltage gain adjustment Thermistor type selection Thermistor yain adjustment Filter time constant of Volume on QOP Start value of Volume on QOP Start rate of Volume on QOP Start point selection of Volume on QOP Start point selection of Volume on QOP Start point selection of Volume on QOP	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Siart value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 500.00(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-16 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-31 Cb-31 Cb-35 Cb-40 Cb-41 Cb-55 Cb-56 Cb-57 CC-01 to 05	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] End value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] End rate of Terminal [Ai2] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage and adjustment [Ai3] Voltage and adjustment Thermistor type selection Thermistor yain adjustment Filter time constant of Volume on QOP Start value of Volume on QOP End value of Volume on QOP Start rate of Volume on QOP End rate of Volume on QOP Start rate of Volume on QOP End rate of Volume on QOP Start rate of Volume on QOP Start rate of Volume on QOP End rate of Volume on QOP Start rate of Volume on QOP End rate of Volume on Include terminal [I1] to [15] function Relay output terminal [I1] to [16] active	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Siart value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 500.00(%)	
Cb-04 Cb-05 Cb-06 Cb-07 Cb-11 Cb-13 Cb-16 Cb-17 Cb-21 Cb-22 Cb-23 Cb-24 Cb-25 Cb-26 Cb-30 Cb-31 Cb-31 Cb-32 Cb-34 Cb-35 Cb-40 Cb-41 Cb-55 Cb-56 Cb-57 CC-01 to 05 CC-06 CC-07	End value of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start rate of Terminal [Ai1] Start point selection of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start value of Terminal [Ai2] Start rate of Terminal [Ai2] Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai2] Friter time constant of Terminal [Ai3] Terminal [Ai3] selection Start value of Terminal [Ai3] Start rate of Terminal [Ai3] End value of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] End rate of Terminal [Ai3] [Ai1] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai2] Voltage/Current gain adjustment [Ai3] Voltage and justment [Ai3] Voltage and justment Thermistor type selection Thermistor type selection Thermistor gain adjustment Filter time constant of Volume on QOP Start rate of Volume on QOP Start rate of Volume on QOP Start point selection of Volume on QOP	0.0 to [Cb-06](%) [Cb-05] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 0.00 to 100.00(%) 0.0 to [Cb-16](%) [Cb-15] to 100.0(%) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Start value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Siart value) /01 (0%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (single) /01 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward and reverse) /02 (added to Ai1/Ai2 : forward only) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) -100.00 to 100.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 200.00(%) 0.00 to 500.00(%)	

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
CC-20	Output terminal [11] on-delay time	
CC-21 CC-22	Output terminal [11] off-delay time Output terminal [12] on-delay time	
CC-22	Output terminal [12] off-delay time	
CC-23	Output terminal [13] on-delay time	
CC-25	Output terminal [13] off-delay time	
CC-26	Output terminal [14] on-delay time	
CC-27	Output terminal [14] off-delay time	
CC-28	Output terminal [15] on-delay time	0.00 to 100.00(s)
CC-29	Output terminal [15] off-delay time	
CC-30	Output relay [16] on-delay time	
CC-31	Relay output terminal [16] off-delay	
	time Relay output terminal [AL] on-delay	
CC-32	time	
CC-33	Relay output terminal [AL] off-delay	
00-33	time	
CC-40	Logical calculation target 1 selection of LOG1	
	Logical calculation target 2 selection	 output terminal functions list > 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected
CC-41	of LOG1	
CC-42	Logical calculation symbol selection	00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR)
50 42	of LOG1	
CC-43	Logical calculation target 1 selection of LOG2	< output terminal functions list >
	Logical calculation target 2 selection	output terminal functions list > 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected
CC-44	of LOG2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
CC-45	Logical calculation symbol selection	00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR)
00-45	of LOG2	00 (AND) 701 (O1) 702 (AO1)
CC-46	Logical calculation target 1 selection of LOG3	 output terminal functions lists
0.7	Logical calculation target 2 selection	< output terminal functions list > 062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected
CC-47	of LOG3	
CC-48	Logical calculation symbol selection	00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR)
-5 10	of LOG3	
CC-49	Logical calculation target 1 selection of LOG4	< output terminal functions list >
	Logical calculation target 2 selection	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected
CC-50	of LOG4	
CC-51	Logical calculation symbol selection	00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR)
	of LOG4	
CC-52	Logical calculation target 1 selection of LOG5	< output terminal functions list >
	Logical calculation target 2 selection	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected
CC-53	of LOG5	
CC-54	Logical calculation symbol selection	00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR)
	of LOG5	
CC-55	Logical calculation target 1 selection of LOG6	< output terminal functions list >
CC-56	Logical calculation target 2 selection	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected
CC-56	of LOG6	
CC-57	Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG6	00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR)
	Logical calculation target 1 selection	
	of LOG7	a output terminal functions list >
CC-58		< output terminal functions list >
	Logical calculation target 2 selection	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected
CC-58 CC-59	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7	
	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection	
CC-59 CC-60	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR)
CC-59	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected
CC-59	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output)	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected.
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [FM] Data type selection	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] Data type selection [FM] monitor bias adjustment	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0%
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] Data type selection [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] Datat type selection [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] Data type selection [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] Datat type selection [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 1000.0(%)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-21	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOG27 [FM] monitor output wave form selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor [Ao1] Data type selection	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-22 Cd-23	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [FM] panitor output selection [FM] panitor output selection [FM] monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor [Ao1] Data type selection [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor gain adjustment [Ao1] monitor gain adjustment [Ao1] monitor gain adjustment	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOGIA LOGIA [FM] monitor output wave form selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] monitor [FM] monitor [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25 Cd-31	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOGIA Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] Data type selection [FM] monitor pain adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode [Ao1] Data type selection [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao1] monitor [Ao1] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao1] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao1] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25 Cd-31 Cd-32	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOGIA Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] Data type selection [FM] monitor pain adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode [Ao1] Data type selection [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao1] monitor [Ao1] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao1] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25 Cd-31 Cd-32 Cd-33 Cd-34	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor [Ao1] Data type selection [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor daily st mode Output level setting at [Ao1] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor [Ao2] Data type selection [Ao2] monitor bias adjustment	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 01 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25 Cd-31 Cd-32 Cd-33	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao1] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor ladjust mode [Ao2] Data type selection [Ao2] Data type selection [Ao2] monitor bias adjustment [Ao2] monitor bias adjustment [Ao2] monitor bias adjustment [Ao2] monitor bias adjustment	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 01 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25 Cd-31 Cd-32 Cd-33 Cd-34	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOGIA LOGIA IFMI monitor output wave form selection of LOG7 [FMI] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FMI] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FMI]monitor [FMI] monitor bias adjustment [FMI] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [FMI] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor [Ao1] Data type selection [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [FMI] monitor [Ao1] Data type selection [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao1] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor [Ao2] Data type selection [Ao2] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao2] monitor [Ao2] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao2] monitor [Ao2] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao2] monitor adjust mode Low current signal output mode	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25 Cd-33 Cd-34 Cd-35 CE101	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] Data type selection [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao2] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao2] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor bias adjustment [Ao2] monitor gain adjustment [Ao2] monitor gain adjustment [Ao2] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao2] monitor adjust mode	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 01 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25 Cd-31 Cd-32 Cd-34 Cd-35	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 LOGIA LOGIA IFMI monitor output wave form selection of LOG7 [FMI] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FMI] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FMI]monitor [FMI] monitor bias adjustment [FMI] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [FMI] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor [Ao1] Data type selection [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [FMI] monitor [Ao1] Data type selection [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao1] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor [Ao2] Data type selection [Ao2] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao2] monitor [Ao2] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao2] monitor [Ao2] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao2] monitor adjust mode Low current signal output mode	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-23 Cd-31 Cd-32 Cd-33 Cd-34 Cd-35 CE101 CE102	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] Data type selection [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao1] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor [Ao2] Data type selection [Ao2] monitor bias adjustment [Ao2] monitor gain adjustment [Ao2] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao2] monitor adjust mode Low current signal output mode selection, 1st motor Low current detection level 1, 1st motor	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-25 Cd-33 Cd-34 Cd-35 CE101	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao2] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao2] monitor [Ao2] Data type selection [Ao2] monitor bias adjustment [Ao3] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (During Accel./Decel. and constant speed) /01 (During constant speed only)
CC-59 CC-60 Cd-01 Cd-02 Cd-03 Cd-04 Cd-05 Cd-10 Cd-11 Cd-12 Cd-13 Cd-14 Cd-15 Cd-21 Cd-22 Cd-23 Cd-24 Cd-23 Cd-31 Cd-32 Cd-33 Cd-34 Cd-35 CE101 CE102	Logical calculation target 2 selection of LOG7 Logical calculation symbol selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output wave form selection selection of LOG7 [FM] monitor output base frequency (at PWM output) [FM] monitor output selection [Ao1] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection [Ao2] monitor output selection Analog monitor adjust mode enable Filter time constant of [FM]monitor [FM] Data type selection [FM] monitor bias adjustment [FM] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [FM] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao1] monitor [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment [Ao1] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao1] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao2] monitor [Ao2] Data type selection [Ao2] monitor bias adjustment [Ao2] monitor gain adjustment [Ao2] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao2] monitor adjust mode Low current signal output mode selection, 1st motor Low current detection level 1, 1st motor	062 : LOG1 to 068 : LOG7 cannot be selected 00 (AND) /01 (OR) /02 (XOR) 00 (PWM output (Duty)) /01 (Frequency output) 0 to 3600(Hz) Monitor code to be selected. 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%)

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
CE106	Over load detection level 1, 1st motor	
CE107	Over load detection level 2,	INV rated current ×(0.00 to 2.00)
CE-10	1st motor Arrival frequency setting during	
CF-11	acceleration 1 Arrival frequency setting during	
	deceleration 1 Arrival frequency setting during	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
CE-12	acceleration 2	
CE-13	Arrival frequency setting during deceleration 2	
CE120	Over torque level (Forward driving), 1st motor	
CE121	Over torque level (Reverse regenerative), 1st motor	
CE122	Over torque level (Reverse driving),	0.0 to 500.0(%)
CE123	1st motor Over torque level (Forward	
CE-30	regenerative), 1st motor Electronic thermal warning level	
	(MTR) Electronic thermal warning level	0.00 to 100.00(%)
CE-31	(CTL)	
CE-33 CE-34	Zero speed detection level Cooling FAN over-heat warnning	0.00 to 100.00(Hz)
	level Accum.RUN(RNT)/Accum.Power-	0 to 200(°C)
CE-36	on(ONT) time setting	0 to 100000(hour)
CE-40	Window compareter for [Ai1] higher level	0 to 100(%)
CE-41	Window compareter for [Ai1] lower level	
CE-42	Window compareter for [Ai1] hysterisis width	0 to 10(%)
CE-43	Window compareter for [Ai2] higher level	
CE-44	Window compareter for [Ai2] lower	0 to 100(%)
	level Window compareter for [Ai2]	0 to 10(9/)
CE-45	hysterisis width Window compareter for [Ai3] higher	0 to 10(%)
CE-46	level	-100 to 100(%)
CE-47	Window compareter for [Ai3] lower level	` '
CE-48	Window compareter for [Ai3] hysterisis width	0 to 10(%)
CE-50	Operation level at [Ai1] disconnection	0 to 100(%)
CE-51	Operation level selection at [Ai1] disconnection	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable(at WC* active) /02 (Enable(at WC* deactive)
CE-52	Operation level at [Ai2] disconnection Operation level selection at [Ai2]	0 to 100(%) 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable(at WC* active) /02 (Enable(at WC* de-
CE-53 CE-54	disconnection Operation level at [Ai3] disconnection	active) -100 to 100(%)
CE-55	Operation level selection at [Ai3]	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable(at WC* active) /02 (Enable(at WC* de-
CE201	Low current signal output mode	active) Same as CE101
CE202	selection, 2nd-motor Low current detection level 1,	Same as CE102
	2nd-motor Low current detection level 2,	
CE203	2nd-motor	Same as CE103
CE205	Over load signal output mode selection, 2nd-motor	Same as CE105
CE206	Over load detection level 1, 2nd-motor	Same as CE106
CE207	Over load detection level 2, 2nd-motor	Same as CE107
CE220	Over torque level (Forward driving), 2nd-motor	Same as CE120
CE221	Over torque level (Reverse regenerative), 2nd-motor	Same as CE121
CE222	Over torque level (Reverse driving),	Same as CE122
CE223	2nd-motor Over torque level (Forward	Same as CE123
	regenerative), 2nd motor RS485 communication baud rate	03 (2400bps) /04 (4800bps) /05 (9600bps) /06 (19.2kbps) /07
CF-01	selection RS485 communication Node	(38.4kbps) /08 (57.6kbps) /09 (76.8kbps) /10 (115.2kbps)
CF-02	allocation RS485 communication parity	1 to 247
CF-03	selection	00 (No parity) /01 (Even parity) /02 (Odd parity)
CF-04	RS485 communication stop-bit selection	01 (1bit) /02 (2bit)
CF-05	RS485 communication error selection	00 (Error) /01 (Error output after Deceleration stop) /02 (Ignore) /03 (Free run stop) /04 (Decelration stop)
CF-06	RS485 communication timeout setting	0.00 to 100.00(s)
CF-07	RS485 communication wait time	0 to 1000(ms)
CF-08	RS485 communication mode	01 (Modbus-RTU) /02 (Communication between inverters (EzCOM)
CF-11	selection RS485 registor data selection	/03 (Communication between inverters (EzCOM Administrator)) 00 (A,V) /01(%)
CF-20	EzCOM Start node No.	01 to 08
CF-21 CF-22	EzCOM End node No. EzCOM Start method selection	01 to 08 00 (Terminal [ECOM]) /01 (Always comm.)
CF-23	EzCOM data size	01 to 05

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
CF-24	EzCOM destination address 1	1 to 247
CF-25	EzCOM destination resister 1	0000 to FEFF
CF-26	EzCOM source resister 1	0000 10 FFFF
CF-27	EzCOM destination address 2	1 to 247
CF-28	EzCOM destination resister 2	0000 to FFFF
CF-29	EzCOM source resister 2	0000 10 FFFF
CF-30	EzCOM destination address 3	1 to 247
CF-31	EzCOM destination resister 3	0000 to FFFF
CF-32	EzCOM source resister 3	0000 10 FFFF
CF-33	EzCOM destination address 4	1 to 247
CF-34	EzCOM destination resister 4	0000 to FFFF
CF-35	EzCOM source resister 4	0000 10 FFFF
CF-36	EzCOM destination address 5	1 to 247
CF-37	EzCOM destination resister 5	0000 to FFFF
CF-38	EzCOM source resister 5	0000 10 FFFF
CF-50	USB communication Node allocation	1 to 247

■Parameter mode (H code)

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
HA-01	Auto-tuning selection	00 (Disable) /01 (Not rotation) /02 (Rotation) /03 (IVMS)
HA-02	RUN command selaction at Auto- tuning	00 (Force "RUN" key) /01 (Setting by AA111/AA211)
HA-03	Online auto-tuning selection	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
HA110	Stabilization constant, 1st-motor	0 to 1000(%)
HA115	Speed response, 1st-motor	` '
HA120	ASR gain switching mode selection, 1st-motor	00 (Switching by Terminal [CAS]) /01 (Switching by parameter)
HA121	ASR gain switching time setting, 1st-motor	0 to 10000(ms)
HA122	ASR gain mapping intermidiate speed 1, 1st-motor	
HA123	ASR gain mapping intermidiate speed 2, 1st-motor	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
HA124	ASR gain mapping Maximum speed, 1st-motor	
HA125	ASR gain mapping P-gain 1, 1st-motor	0.0 to 1000.0(%)
HA126	ASR gain mapping I-gain 1, 1st-motor	0.0 to 1000.0(%)
HA127	ASR gain mapping P-gain 1 at P-control, 1st-motor	0.00 to 10.00
HA128	ASR gain mapping P-gain 2, 1st-motor	0.0 to 1000.0(9/)
HA129	ASR gain mapping I-gain 2, 1st-motor	0.0 to 1000.0(%)
HA130	ASR gain mapping P-gain 2 at P-control, 1st-motor	0.00 to 10.00
HA131	ASR gain mapping P-gain 3, 1st-motor	
HA132	ASR gain mapping I-gain 3, 1st-motor	0.0 + 1000.0(%)
HA133	ASR gain mapping P-gain 4, 1st-motor	0.0 to 1000.0(%)
HA134	ASR gain mapping I-gain 4, 1st-motor	
HA210	Stabilization constant, 2nd-motor	same as HA110
HA215	Speed response, 2nd-motor	same as HA115
HA220	ASR gain switching mode selection, 2nd-motor	same as HA120
HA221	ASR gain switching time setting, 2nd-motor	same as HA121
HA222	ASR gain mapping intermidiate speed 1, 2nd-motor	same as HA122
HA223	ASR gain mapping intermidiate speed 2, 2nd-motor	same as HA123
HA224	ASR gain mapping Maximum speed, 2nd-motor	same as HA124
HA225	ASR gain mapping P-gain 1, 2nd-motor	same as HA125
HA226	ASR gain mapping I-gain 1, 2nd-motor	same as HA126
HA227	ASR gain mapping P-gain 1 at P-control, 2nd-motor	same as HA127
HA228	ASR gain mapping P-gain 2, 2nd-motor	same as HA128
HA229	ASR gain mapping I-gain 2, 2nd-motor	same as HA129
HA230	ASR gain mapping P-gain 2 at P-control, 2nd-motor	same as HA130
HA231	ASR gain mapping P-gain 3, 2nd-motor	same as HA131
HA232	ASR gain mapping I-gain 3, 2nd-motor	same as HA132
HA233	ASR gain mapping P-gain 4, 2nd-motor	same as HA133
HA234	ASR gain mapping I-gain 4, 2nd-motor	same as HA134
Hb102	Async.Motor capacity setting, 1st-motor	0.01 to 630.00(kW)
Hb103	Async.Motor poles setting, 1st-motor	2 to 48(Pole)
Hb104	Async.Motor Base frequency setting, 1st-motor	10.00 to 590.00(Hz)
Hb105	Async.Motor Maximum frequency setting, 1st-motor	10.00 to 590.00(Hz)

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
Hb106	Async.Motor rated voltage, 1st-motor	1 to 1000(V)
Hb108	Async.Motor rated current, 1st-motor	0.01 to 10000.00(A)
Hb110	Async.Motor constant R1, 1st-motor	0.000001 to 1000.000000(Ω)
Hb112	Async.Motor constant R2, 1st-motor	0.000001 to 1000.000000(Ω)
Hb114	Async.Motor constant L, 1st-motor	0.000001 to 1000.000000(mH)
Hb116	Async.Motor constant lo, 1st-motor	0.01 to 1000.00(A)
Hb118	Async.Motor constant J, 1st-motor	0.00001 to 10000.00000(kgm²)
111:400	Minimum frequency adjustment,	· · ·
Hb130	1st-motor	0.00 to 10.00(Hz)
Hb131	Reduced voltage start time setting,	0 to 2000(ms)
питот	1st-motor	0 to 2000(IIIs)
Hb140	Manual torque boost operational	00 (Disabled) /01 (Enabled) /02 (Only forward) /03 (Only reverse)
	mode selection, 1st-motor	,
Hb141	Manual torque boost value, 1st-motor	0.0 to 20.0(%)
	Manual torque boost Peak speed,	
Hb142	1st-motor	0.0 to 50.0(%)
Hb145	Eco drive enable, 1st-motor	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
1111110	Eco drive response adjustment,	0.1: 400(0/)
Hb146	1st-motor	0 to 100(%)
Hb150	Free-V/f frequency 1 setting,	0.00 to [Hb152](Hz)
	1st-motor	0.00 to [110132](112)
Hb151	Free-V/f Voltage 1 setting, 1st-motor	0.0 to 1000.0(V)
Hb152	Free-V/f frequency 2 setting,	[Hb150] to [Hb154](Hz)
1 1	1st-motor	
Hb153	Free-V/f Voltage 2 setting, 1st-motor	0.0 to 1000.0(V)
Hb154	Free-V/f frequency 3 setting,	[Hb152] to [Hb156](Hz)
Hb155	1st-motor	
	Free-V/f Voltage 3 setting, 1st-motor	0.0 to 1000.0(V)
Hb156	Free-V/f frequency 4 setting, 1st-motor	[Hb154] to [Hb158](Hz)
Hb157	Free-V/f Voltage 4 setting, 1st-motor	0.0 to 1000.0(V)
	Free-V/f frequency 5 setting, 1st-motor	•
Hb158	1st-motor	[Hb156] to [Hb160](Hz)
Hb159	Free-V/f Voltage 5 setting, 1st-motor	0.0 to 1000.0(V)
	Free-V/f frequency 6 setting,	•
Hb160	1st-motor	[Hb158] to [Hb162](Hz)
Hb161	Free-V/f Voltage 6 setting, 1st-motor	0.0 to 1000.0(V)
Hb162	Free-V/f frequency 7 setting,	[LIb160] to [LIb105]/Li-)
HD162	1st-motor	[Hb160] to [Hb105](Hz)
Hb163	Free-V/f Voltage 7 setting, 1st-motor	0.0 to 1000.0(V)
Hb170	Slip Compensation P-gain witn	0 to 1000(%)
110170	encoder, 1st-motor	0.10.1000(70)
Hb171	Slip Compensation I-gain with	0 to 1000(%)
LILAGO	encoder, 1st-motor	0 to 055(0)
Hb180	Output voltage gain, 1st-motor	0 to 255(%)
Hb202	Async.Motor capacity setting, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb102
	Async.Motor poles setting,	
Hb203	2nd-motor	Same as Hb103
Hb204	Async.Motor Base frequency setting,	Same as Hb104
HD204	2nd-motor	Same as no ru4
Hb205	Async.Motor Maximum frequency	Same as Hb105
	setting, 2nd-motor	
Hb206	Async.Motor rated voltage,	Same as Hb106
	2nd-motor	
Hb208	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb108
Hb208 Hb210	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant lo, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant Io, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant lo, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment,	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216 Hb218 Hb230	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant lo, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216 Hb218	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant lo, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment,	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216 Hb218 Hb230	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant Io, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Reduced voltage start time setting,	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216 Hb218 Hb230	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant Io, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant Io, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Heduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216 Hb218 Hb230 Hb231	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Reduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value,	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb131
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216 Hb218 Hb230	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Reduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216 Hb218 Hb230 Hb231	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Medium frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Reduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost Peak speed,	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb131
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216 Hb218 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Reduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost Peak speed, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb141 Same as Hb142
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216 Hb218 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Reduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost Peak speed, 2nd-motor Eco drive enable, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb141
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216 Hb218 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Medium and the setting, 2nd-motor Motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb141 Same as Hb142
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216 Hb218 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241 Hb242 Hb245 Hb245	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Reduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost Peak speed, 2nd-motor Eco drive enable, 2nd-motor Eco drive enable, 2nd-motor Eco drive response adjustment, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb141 Same as Hb142 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb146
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216 Hb218 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241 Hb242 Hb245	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Reduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost Peak speed, 2nd-motor Eco drive enable, 2nd-motor Eco drive response adjustment, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 1 setting,	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb142 Same as Hb145
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216 Hb216 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241 Hb242 Hb245 Hb246 Hb250	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Heduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost Peak speed, 2nd-motor Eco drive enable, 2nd-motor Eco drive response adjustment, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 1 setting, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb142 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb146 Same as Hb150
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb214 Hb216 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241 Hb242 Hb245 Hb245 Hb250 Hb251	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Reduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost Peak speed, 2nd-motor Eco drive enable, 2nd-motor Eco drive response adjustment, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif voltage 1 setting, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb142 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb150
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216 Hb216 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241 Hb242 Hb245 Hb246 Hb250	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Heduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost Peak speed, 2nd-motor Eco drive enable, 2nd-motor Eco drive response adjustment, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 1 setting, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb142 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb146 Same as Hb150
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb214 Hb218 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241 Hb242 Hb245 Hb246 Hb250 Hb251	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Reduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost Peak speed, 2nd-motor Eco drive enable, 2nd-motor Eco drive response adjustment, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif trequency 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif trequency 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 2 setting, 7nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 2 setti	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb142 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb151 Same as Hb151
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb214 Hb216 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241 Hb242 Hb245 Hb245 Hb250 Hb251	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant L, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Reduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost Peak speed, 2nd-motor Eco drive enable, 2nd-motor Eco drive response adjustment, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 2 setting, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb142 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb150
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb214 Hb218 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241 Hb242 Hb245 Hb246 Hb250 Hb251	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Reduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost Peak speed, 2nd-motor Eco drive response adjustment, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 3 setting, 5nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 3 setting	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb142 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb151 Same as Hb151
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216 Hb218 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241 Hb242 Hb245 Hb246 Hb250 Hb251 Hb252	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Reduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Eco drive enable, 2nd-motor Eco drive response adjustment, 2nd-motor Free-V/f frequency 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-V/f toltage 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-V/f Voltage 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-V/f Voltage 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-V/f trequency 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-V/f trequency 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-V/f trequency 3 setting, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb141 Same as Hb141 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb146 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb151 Same as Hb152 Same as Hb152
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216 Hb218 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241 Hb242 Hb245 Hb246 Hb250 Hb251 Hb252	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Reduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost Peak speed, 2nd-motor Eco drive enable, 2nd-motor Eco drive response adjustment, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 3 setting, 5 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 3 setting, 5	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb141 Same as Hb141 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb146 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb151 Same as Hb152 Same as Hb152
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216 Hb218 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241 Hb242 Hb245 Hb246 Hb250 Hb251 Hb252 Hb253	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R2, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Reduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost Peak speed, 2nd-motor Eco drive enable, 2nd-motor Eco drive response adjustment, 2nd-motor Free-V/f frequency 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-V/f Voltage 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-V/f Voltage 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-V/f Voltage 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-V/f Voltage 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-V/f frequency 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-V/f Voltage 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-V/f Voltage 3 setting, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb142 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb155 Same as Hb151 Same as Hb151 Same as Hb152 Same as Hb153 Same as Hb153
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb216 Hb218 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241 Hb242 Hb245 Hb246 Hb250 Hb251 Hb252 Hb253	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Medical Motor Constant J, 2nd-motor Medical Motor Motor Motor Motor Motor Motor Motor Motor Motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb142 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb155 Same as Hb151 Same as Hb151 Same as Hb152 Same as Hb153 Same as Hb153
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb214 Hb216 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241 Hb242 Hb245 Hb250 Hb251 Hb252 Hb253 Hb253 Hb254 Hb255	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Reduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost Peak speed, 2nd-motor Eco drive enable, 2nd-motor Eco drive response adjustment, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif trequency 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif trequency 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif trequency 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif trequency 4 setting, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb141 Same as Hb141 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb151 Same as Hb152 Same as Hb153 Same as Hb154 Same as Hb155 Same as Hb155 Same as Hb155
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb214 Hb218 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241 Hb242 Hb245 Hb246 Hb250 Hb251 Hb253 Hb253 Hb254	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Medical Motor Constant J, 2nd-motor Medical Motor Motor Motor Motor Motor Motor Motor Motor Motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb141 Same as Hb142 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb146 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb151 Same as Hb151 Same as Hb153 Same as Hb153 Same as Hb153 Same as Hb154 Same as Hb155
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb214 Hb216 Hb218 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241 Hb242 Hb245 Hb246 Hb250 Hb253 Hb253 Hb253 Hb254 Hb255 Hb255	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Medical and the setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost Peak speed, 2nd-motor Eco drive response adjustment, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 4 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 4 setting, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb141 Same as Hb142 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb155 Same as Hb153 Same as Hb156 Same as Hb156 Same as Hb156 Same as Hb156
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb214 Hb216 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241 Hb242 Hb245 Hb250 Hb251 Hb252 Hb253 Hb253 Hb254 Hb255	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Reduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost Peak speed, 2nd-motor Eco drive enable, 2nd-motor Eco drive response adjustment, 2nd-motor Free-V/f frequency 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-V/f tvoltage 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-V/f Voltage 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-V/f Voltage 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-V/f Voltage 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-V/f Voltage 4 setting, Free-V/f Vo	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb141 Same as Hb141 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb151 Same as Hb152 Same as Hb153 Same as Hb154 Same as Hb155 Same as Hb155 Same as Hb155
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb214 Hb218 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241 Hb242 Hb245 Hb245 Hb250 Hb251 Hb252 Hb253 Hb254 Hb255 Hb256 Hb257 Hb258	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Reduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost Peak speed, 2nd-motor Eco drive enable, 2nd-motor Eco drive response adjustment, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif trequency 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif trequency 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 4 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif trequency 5 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 5 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 5 setting, 5 setti	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb141 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb151 Same as Hb152 Same as Hb153 Same as Hb154 Same as Hb155 Same as Hb155 Same as Hb156 Same as Hb156 Same as Hb157 Same as Hb157
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb214 Hb216 Hb218 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241 Hb242 Hb245 Hb246 Hb250 Hb253 Hb253 Hb253 Hb254 Hb255 Hb255	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I., 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I., 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I., 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I., 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J., 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Reduced voltage start time setting, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost Peak speed, 2nd-motor Eco drive enable, 2nd-motor Eco drive response adjustment, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif trequency 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 4 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 4 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 4 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 5 setting, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb116 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb141 Same as Hb142 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb155 Same as Hb153 Same as Hb156 Same as Hb156 Same as Hb156 Same as Hb156
Hb208 Hb210 Hb212 Hb214 Hb214 Hb218 Hb230 Hb231 Hb240 Hb241 Hb242 Hb245 Hb245 Hb250 Hb251 Hb252 Hb253 Hb254 Hb255 Hb256 Hb257 Hb258	Async.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant R1, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant I, 2nd-motor Async.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor Minimum frequency ajustment, 2nd-motor Metall torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost operational mode selection, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost value, 2nd-motor Manual torque boost Peak speed, 2nd-motor Eco drive response adjustment, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 1 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 2 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 4 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif frequency 4 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 3 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 4 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 4 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 4 setting, 2nd-motor Free-Vif Voltage 5 setting, 2nd-motor Fr	Same as Hb110 Same as Hb112 Same as Hb114 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb118 Same as Hb130 Same as Hb131 Same as Hb140 Same as Hb141 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb145 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb150 Same as Hb151 Same as Hb152 Same as Hb153 Same as Hb154 Same as Hb155 Same as Hb155 Same as Hb156 Same as Hb156 Same as Hb157 Same as Hb157

Code No.	Parameter Meaning Free-V/f Voltage 6 setting	Selectable User Setting
Hb261	Free-V/f Voltage 6 setting, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb161
Hb262	Free-V/f frequency 7 setting, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb162
Hb263	Free-V/f Voltage 7 setting, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb163
Hb270	Slip Compensation P-gain witn encoder, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb170
Hb271	Slip Compensation I-gain witn encoder, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb171
Hb280	Output voltage gain, 2nd-motor	Same as Hb180
HC101	Automatic torque boost voltage compensation gain, 1st-motor	0 to 255(%)
HC102	Automatic torque boost slip compensation gain, 1st-motor	0 to 255(%)
HC110	Zero speed area limit, 1st-motor Boost value at start, 1st-motor	0 to 100(%)
HC111	(IM-SLV,IM-CLV)	0 to 50(%)
HC112	Boost value at start, 1st-motor (IM-0Hz-SLV) Secondary resistance correction,	0 to 50(%)
HC113	1st-motor Reverse direction run protection	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
HC114	selection, 1st-motor Torque current reference filter time	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
HC120	constant, 1st-motor Speed feedforward compensation	0 to 100(ms)
HC121	gain, 1st-motor Automatic torque boost voltage	0 to 1000(%)
HC201	compensation gain, 2nd-motor Automatic torque boost slip	same as HC101
HC202 HC210	compensation gain, 2nd-motor	same as HC110
HC210 HC211	Zero speed area limit, 2nd-motor Boost value at start, 2nd-motor	same as HC110 same as HC111
	(IM-SLV,IM-CLV) Boost value at start, 2nd-motor	
HC212 HC213	(IM-0Hz-SLV) Secondary resistance correction,	same as HC112 same as HC113
HC213	2nd-motor Counter direction run protection	same as HC114
HC220	Selection, 2nd-motor Torque current reference filter time	same as HC120
HC221	constant, 2nd-motor Speed feedforward compensation	same as HC121
Hd102	gain, 2nd-motor Sync.Motor capacity setting,	0.01 to 630.00(kW)
Hd103	1st-motor Sync.Motor Poles setting, 1st-motor	2 to 48(Pole)
Hd104	Sync.Base frequency setting, 1st-motor	10.00 to 590.00(Hz)
Hd105	Sync.Maximum frequency setting, 1st-motor	
Hd106 Hd108	Sync.Motor rated voltage, 1st-motor Sync.Motor rated current, 1st-motor	1 to 1000(V) 0.01 to 10000.00(A)
Hd110	Sync.Motor constant R, 1st-motor	0.000001 to 1000.000000(Ω)
Hd112	Sync.Motor constant Ld, 1st-motor	0.000001 to 1000.000000(mH)
Hd114 Hd116	Sync.Motor constant Lq, 1st-motor Sync.Motor constant Ke, 1st-motor	0.1 to 100000.0(mVs/rad)
Hd118	Sync.Motor constant Ke, 1st-motor Sync.Motor constant J, 1st-motor	0.1 to 100000.0(mvs/rad) 0.00001 to 10000.00000(kgm²)
Hd130	Minimum Frequency for Sync.M, 1st-motor	0 to 50(%)
Hd131	No-Load current for Sync.M, 1st-motor	0 to 100(%)
Hd132	Starting Method for Sync.M, 1st-motor	00 (Synchronous) /01 (Initial position estimate)
Hd133	IMPE 0V wait number for Sync.M, 1st-motor	
Hd134	IMPE detect wait number for Sync.M, 1st-motor	0 to 255
Hd135	IMPE detect number for Sync.M, 1st-motor	
Hd136	IMPE voltage gain for Sync.M, 1st-motor	0 to 200(%)
Hd137	IMPE Mg-pole position offset, 1st-motor	0 to 359(°)
Hd-41	Carrier frequency at IVMS Filter gain of current detection at	0.5 to 16.0(kHz)
Hd-42 Hd-43	IVMS Open phase voltage detection gain	0 to 1000 00, 01, 02, 03
Hd-44	Open phase switching threshold compensation	00, 01, 02, 03 00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
Hd-45	P-Gain for speed control, SM(PMM)-IVMS	0 to 1000
Hd-46	I-Gain for speed control, SM(PMM)-IVMS	0 to 10000
Hd-47	Wait time for open phase switching, SM(PMM)-IVMS	0 to 1000
Hd-48	Limitation of decision about the drive direction, SM(PMM)-IVMS	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
Hd-49	Open phase voltage detection timing adjustment, SM(PMM)-IVMS	040 1000
Hd-50	Minimum pulse width adjustment, SM(PMM)-IVMS	0 to 1000
Hd-51 Hd-52	IVMS threshold current limit IVMS threshold gain	0 to 255
Hd202	Sync.Motor capacity setting, 2nd-motor	same as Hd102
	ZHU-HIUIUI	

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
Hd203	Sync.Motor poles setting, 2nd-motor	same as Hd103
Hd204	Sync.Base frequency setting, 2nd-motor	same as Hd104
Hd205	Sync.Maximum frequency setting, 2nd-motor	same as Hd105
Hd206	Sync.Motor rated voltage, 2nd-motor	same as Hd106
Hd208	Sync.Motor rated current, 2nd-motor	same as Hd108
Hd210	Sync.Motor constant R, 2nd-motor	same as Hd110
Hd212	Sync.Motor constant Ld, 2nd-motor	same as Hd112
Hd214	Sync.Motor constant Lq, 2nd-motor	same as Hd114
Hd216	Sync.Motor constant Ke, 2nd-motor	same as Hd116
Hd218	Sync.Motor constant J, 2nd-motor	same as Hd118
Hd230	Minimum Frequency for Sync.M, 2nd-motor	same as Hd130
Hd231	No-Load current for Sync.M, 2nd-motor	same as Hd131
Hd232	Starting Method for Sync.M, 2nd-motor	same as Hd132
Hd233	IMPE 0V wait number for Sync.M, 2nd-motor	same as Hd133
Hd234	IMPE detect wait number for Sync.M, 2nd-motor	same as Hd134
Hd235	IMPE detect number for Sync.M, 2nd-motor	same as Hd135
Hd236	IMPE voltage gain for Sync.M, 2nd-motor	same as Hd136
Hd237	IMPE Mg-pole position offset, 2nd-motor	same as Hd137

■Parameter mode (O code)

= . a.a.	neter mode (O oode)	
Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
oA-10	Operation mode on option card error (SLOT-1)	00 (Error) /01 (Ignor error (keep running))
oA-11	Communication Watch Dog Timer (SLOT-1)	0.00 to 100.00(s)
oA-12	Action selection at communication error (SLOT-1)	00 (Error) /01 (Trip after Deceleration stop) /02 (Ignore) /03 (Free run stop) /04 (Deceleration stop)
oA-13	Run command selection at start up (SLOT-1)	00 (run command disabled) /01 (run command enabled)
oA-20	Operation mode on option card error (SLOT-2)	00 (Error) /01 (Ignor error (keep running))
oA-21	Communication Watch Dog Timer (SLOT-2)	0.00 to 100.00(s)
oA-22	Action selection at communication error (SLOT-2)	00 (Error) /01 (Trip after Deceleration stop) /02 (Ignore) /03 (Free run stop) /04 (Deceleration stop)
oA-23	Run command selection at start up (SLOT-2)	00 (run command disabled) /01 (run command enabled)
oA-30	Operation mode on option card error (SLOT-3)	00 (Error) /01 (Ignor error (keep running))
oA-31	Communication Watch Dog Timer (SLOT-3)	0.00 to 100.00(s)
oA-32	Action selection at communication error (SLOT-3)	00 (Error) /01 (Trip after Deceleration stop) /02 (Ignore) /03 (Free run stop) /04 (Deceleration stop)
oA-33	Run command selection at start up (SLOT-3)	00 (run command disabled) /01 (run command enabled)
ob-01	Encoder constant setting	32 to 65535(Pls)
ob-02	Encoder position selection	00 (Phase-A Lead) /01 (Phase-B Lead)
ob-03	Motor gear ratio Numerator	1 to 10000
ob-04	Motor gear ratio Denominator	1 to 10000
ob-10	Pulse train detection object selection (option)	00 (reference) /01 (Pulse train position reference)
ob-11	Mode selection of pulse train input (option)	00 (90°shift pulse train) /01 (Forward/ Reverse pulse train and direction signal) /02 (Forward pulse train and Reverse pulse train
ob-12	Pulse train frequency Scale (option)	0.05 to 200.00(kHz)
ob-13	Pulse train frequency Filter time constant (option)	0.01 to 2.00(s)
ob-14	Pulse train frequency Bias value (option)	-100.0 to 100.0(%)
ob-15	Pulse train frequency High Limit (option)	0.0 to 100.0(%)
ob-16	Pulse train frequency detection low level (option)	
oC-01	Safety opution input display selection	00 (Warning(with display)) /01 (Warning(without display))
oC-10	Safety opution input display selection	0.00 to 3600.00(s)
oC-12	SS1-A deceleration time setting	
oC-14	SLS-A Speed upper limit(Forward)	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
oC-15	SLS-A Speed upper limit(Reverse)	* *
oC-16	SLS-A Speed upper limit(Reverse)	0.00 to 3600.00(s)
oC-18	SDI-A limited direction	00 (limit) /01 (invert)
oC-20	SDI-A limited direction	0.00 to 3600.00(s)
oC-22	SS1-B deceleration time setting	` '
oC-24	SLS-B Speed upper limit(Forward)	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
oC-25	SLS-B Speed upper limit(Reverse)	·
oC-26	SLS-B Speed upper limit(Reverse)	0.00 to 3600.00(s)
oC-28	SDI-B limited direction	00 (limit) /01 (invert)
oE-01	Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai4]	1 to 500(ms)
oE-03	Start value of Terminal [Ai4]	0.00 to 100.00(%)
oE-04	End value of Terminal [Ai4]	0.00 to 100.00(%)
oE-05	Start rate of Terminal [Ai4]	0.0 to [oE-06] (%)
oE-06	End rate of Terminal [Ai4]	[oE-05] to 100.0(%)
		00 (Ctart colored CO) \ (04 (00))
oE-07	Start point selection of Terminal [Ai4]	00 (Start value[oE-03]) /01 (0%)
oE-07 oE-11	Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai5]	1 to 500(ms)
oE-07		

Code No.		
	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
oE-15	Start rate of Terminal [Ai5]	0.0 to [oE-16] (%)
oE-16	End rate of Terminal [Ai5]	[oE-15] to 100.0(%)
oE-17	Start point selection of Terminal [Ai5]	00 (Start value[oE-03]) /01 (0%)
oE-21	Filter time constant of Terminal [Ai6]	1 to 500(ms)
oE-23	Start value of Terminal [Ai6]	-100.00 to 100.00(%)
oE-24	End value of Terminal [Ai6]	-100.00 to 100.00(%)
oE-25	Start rate of Terminal [Ai6]	-100.0 to [oE-26] (%)
oE-26	End rate of Terminal [Ai6]	[oE-25] to 100.0(%)
	[Ai4] Voltage/Current zero-bias	
oE-28	adjustment	-100.00 to 100.00(%)
oE-29	[Ai4] Voltage/Current gain	0.00 to 200.00(%)
	adjustment	
oE-30	[Ai5] Voltage/Current zero-bias adjustment	-100.00 to 100.00(%)
oE-31	[Ai5] Voltage/Current gain adjustment	0.00 to 200.00(%)
-F 00	,	400 00 to 400 00(0/)
oE-32	[Ai6] Voltage zero-bias adjustment	-100.00 to 100.00(%)
oE-33	[Ai6] Voltage gain adjustment	0.00 to 200.00(%)
oE-35	Window compareter for [Ai4] higher	
	Mindow comparator for [Ai4] lower	0 to 100(%)
oE-36	Window compareter for [Ai4] lower level	
oE-37	Window compareter for [Ai4]	0 to 10(%)
0E-37	hysterisis width	0 10 10(70)
oE-38	Window compareter for [Ai5] higher	
	level	0 to 100(%)
oE-39	Window compareter for [Ai5] lower level	
oE-40	Window compareter for [Ai5] hysterisis width	0 to 10(%)
	*	
oE-41	Window compareter for [Ai6] higher level	
		-100 to 100(%)
oE-42	Window compareter for [Ai6] lower level	
	Window compareter for [Ai6]	
oE-43	hysterisis width	0 to 10(%)
	Operation level at [Al4]	
oE-44	disconnection	0 to 100(%)
	Operation level selection at [Ai4]	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable: At WC* is active) /02 (Enable: At WC* is
oE-45	disconnection	not active)
oE-46	Operation level at [Ai5] disconnection	0 to 100(%)
	Operation level selection at [Ai5]	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable: At WC* is active) /02 (Enable: At WC* is
oE-47	disconnection	not active)
oE-48	Operation level at [Ai6] disconnection	-100 to 100(%)
	Operation level selection at [Ai6]	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable: At WC* is active) /02 (Enable: At WC* is
oE-49	disconnection	not active)
oE-50	[Ao3] monitor output selection	
oE-51	[Ao4] monitor output selection	Monitor Code to be specified
oE-52	[Ao5] monitor output selection	
oE-56	Filter time constant of [Ao3] monitor	1 to 500(ms)
oE-57	[Ao3] Data type selection	00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data)
oE-58	[Ao3] monitor bias adjustment	-100.0 to 100.0(%)
		1.7
oE-59	[Ao3] monitor gain adjustment	-1000.0 to 1000.0(%)
	O to the strong of the strong	
oE-60	Output level setting at [Ao3] monitor	-100.0 to 100.0(%)
	adjust mode	* *
oE-61	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor	1 to 500(ms)
oE-61 oE-62	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%)
oE-61 oE-62	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 1 to 500(ms) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1)	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2)	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 1000.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duple) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4)	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4)	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) 1 to 65535(x10ms) 502,1024 to 65535
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv6)	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) 1 to 65535(x10ms) 502,1024 to 65535
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05 oH-06 oH-06	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv6) Profibus Node address	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) 1 to 65535(x10ms) 502,1024 to 65535 502,1024 to 65535
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05 oH-06 oH-20 oH-21	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv6) Profibus Node address Profibus clear mode selection	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 10 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) /05 (2024 to 65535) 502,1024 to 65535 0 to 125 00 (Clear) /01 (Keep last value)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05 oH-06 oH-20 oH-21 oH-22 oH-23	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv6) Profibus Node address Profibus Car mode selection Setting enable from Profi master	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) //02 (100M/Haif-duplex) //03 (10M/Full-duplex) //04 (10M/Haif-duplex) 1 to 65535(x10ms) 502,1024 to 65535 502,1024 to 65535 00 (Clear) /01 (Keep last value) 00 (CPO) /01 (Convertional) /02 (FlexibleMode) 00 (Enable) /01 (Disable)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05 oH-06 oH-21	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv6) Profibus Node address Profibus Clear mode selection Profibus Map selection	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) 1 to 65535(x10ms) 502,1024 to 65535 502,1024 to 65535 0 to 125 00 (Clear) /01 (Keep last value) 00 (CPPO) /01 (Convertional) /02 (FlexibleMode)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05 oH-06 oH-20 oH-21 oH-22 oH-23	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Profibus Node address Profibus Clear mode selection Profibus Map selection Setting enable from Profi master Setpoint telegram/Actual value	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) //02 (100M/Haif-duplex) //03 (10M/Full-duplex) //04 (10M/Haif-duplex) 1 to 65535(x10ms) 502,1024 to 65535 502,1024 to 65535 00 (Clear) /01 (Keep last value) 00 (CPO) /01 (Convertional) /02 (FlexibleMode) 00 (Enable) /01 (Disable)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05 oH-06 oH-20 oH-21 oH-22 oH-23	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv6) Profibus Node address Profibus Clear mode selection Profibus Map selection Setting enable from Profi master Setpoint telegram/Actual value telegram Gr. Selection	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) 1 to 65535(x10ms) 502,1024 to 65535 502,1024 to 65535 0 to 125 00 (Clear) /01 (Keep last value) 00 (CPPO) /01 (Comvertional) /02 (FlexibleMode) 00 (Enable) /01 (Disable) 00 (Gr.A) /01 (Gr.B) /02 (Gr.C) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05 oH-06 oH-20 oH-21 oH-22 oH-23 oH-24	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv6) Profibus Node address Profibus Clear mode selection Profibus Map selection Setting enable from Profi master Setpoint telegram/Actual value telegram Gr. Selection IP-Address selection	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) 1 to 65535(x10ms) 502,1024 to 65535 502,1024 to 65535 0 to 125 00 (Clear) /01 (Keep last value) 00 (CPPO) /01 (Comvertional) /02 (FlexibleMode) 00 (Enable) /01 (Disable) 00 (Gr.A) /01 (Gr.B) /02 (Gr.C) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-69 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05 oH-20 oH-21 oH-22 oH-23 oH-24 oH-30 oH-31	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv6) Profibus Node address Profibus Celar mode selection Profibus Map selection Setting enable from Profi master Setpoint telegram/Actual value telegram Gr. Selection IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1)	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 1000.0(%) -100.0 to 1000.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) 1 to 65535(x10ms) 502,1024 to 65535 502,1024 to 65535 502,1024 to 65535 0 to 125 00 (Clear) /01 (Keep last value) 00 (PPO) /01 (Comvertional) /02 (FlexibleMode) 00 (Enable) /01 (Disable) 00 (Gr.A) /01 (Gr.B) /02 (Gr.C) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex)
oE-61 oE-62 oE-63 oE-64 oE-65 oE-66 oE-67 oE-68 oE-70 oH-01 oH-02 oH-03 oH-04 oH-05 oH-21 oH-22 oH-21 oH-22 oH-21 oH-22 oH-30 oH-31 oH-31	adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao4] monitor [Ao4] Data type selection [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor bias adjustment [Ao4] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao4] monitor adjust mode Filter time constant of [Ao5] monitor [Ao5] Data type selection [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor bias adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment [Ao5] monitor gain adjustment Output level setting at [Ao5] monitor adjust mode IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2) Ethernet communication timeout Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv4) Modbus TCP Port No.(IPv6) Profibus Node address Profibus clear mode selection Profibus Map selection Setting enable from Profi master Setpoint telegram/Actual value telegram Gr. Selection IP-Address selection Communication speed (port-1) Communication speed (port-2)	1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) -1000.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 1 to 500(ms) 00 (Absolute data) /01 (Signed data) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) -100.0 to 100.0(%) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2) 00 (Auto Negotiation) /01 (100M/Full-duplex) /02 (100M/Haif-duplex) /03 (10M/Full-duplex) /04 (10M/Haif-duplex) 1 to 65535(x10ms) 502,1024 to 65535 502,1024 to 65535 502,1024 to 65535 00 (Clear) /01 (Keep last value) 00 (PPO) /01 (Comvertional) /02 (FlexibleMode) 00 (Enable) /01 (Disable) 00 (Gr.A) /01 (Gr.B) /02 (Gr.C) 00 (Gr.1) /01 (Gr.2)

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
oJ-01 to 10	Flexible command registration writing register 1 to 10, Gr.A	
oJ-11 to 20	Flexible command registration Reading register 1 to 10, Gr.A	
oJ-21 to 30	Flexible command registration writing register 1 to 10, Gr.B	0000 to FFFF
oJ-31 to 40	Flexible command registration Reading register 1 to 10, Gr.B	0000 to FFFF
oJ-41 to 50	Flexible command registration writing register 1 to 10, Gr.C	
oJ-51 to 60	Flexible command registration Reading register 1 to 10, Gr.C	
oL-01 to 04	IPv4 IP address (1) to (4), Gr.1	
oL-05 to 08	IPv4 Sub-net mask (1) to (4), Gr.1	0 to 255
oL-09 to 12	IPv4 Default gateway (1) to (4), Gr.1	
oL-20 to 27	IPv6 IP address (1) to (8), Gr.1	0000 to FFFF
oL-28	IPv6 Prefix of Sub-net, Gr.1	0 to 127
oL-29 to 36	IPv6 Default gateway (1) to (8), Gr.1	0000 to FFFF
oL-40 to 43	IPv4 IP address (1) to (4), Gr.2	
oL-44 to 47	IPv4 Sub-net mask (1) to (4), Gr.2	0 to 255
oL-48 to 51	IPv4 Default gateway (1) to (4), Gr.2	
oL-60 to 67	IPv6 IP address (1) to (8), Gr.2	0000 to FFFF
oL-68	IPv6 Prefix of Sub-net, Gr.2	0 to 127
oL-69 to 76	IPv6 Default gateway (1) to (8), Gr.2	0000 to FFFF

■Parameter mode (P code)

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
PA-01	Mode selection for Emergency-force drive	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
PA-02	Frequency reference setting at Emergency-force drive	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)
PA-03	Direction command at Emergency- force drive	00 (Forward Rotation) /01 (Reverse Rotation)
PA-04	Commercial power supply bypass function selection	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
PA-05	Delay time of Bypass function	0.0 to 1000.0(s)
PA-20	Simulation mode enable	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
PA-21	Error code selection for Alarm test	000 to 255
PA-22	Output current monitor optional output enable	00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Keypad) /02 (Setting by Terminal[Ai1) /03 (Setting by Terminal[Ai2) /04 (Setting by Terminal[Ai3) /05 (Setting by Terminal[Ai4]) /06 (Setting by Terminal[Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal[Ai6])
PA-23	Output current monitor optional output value setting	INV rated current ×(0.00 to 3.00)
PA-24	DC-bus voltage monitor optional output enable	00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Keypad) /02 (Setting by Terminal[Ai1]) /03 (Setting by Terminal[Ai2]) /04 (Setting by Terminal[Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal[Ai4]) /06 (Setting by Terminal[Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal[Ai6])
PA-25	DC-bus voltage monitor optional value output	(200V class) 0.0 to 450.0Vdc (400V class) 0.0 to 900.0Vdc
PA-26	Output voltage monitor optional output enable	00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Keypad) /02 (Setting by Terminal[Ai1]) /03 (Setting by Terminal[Ai2]) /04 (Setting by Terminal[Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal[Ai4]) /06 (Setting by Terminal[Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal[Ai6])
PA-27	Output voltage monitor optional output value setting	(200V class) 0.0 to 300.0(V) (400V class) 0.0 to 600.0(V)
PA-28	Output torque monitor optional output enable	00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Keypad) /02 (Setting by Terminal[Ai1]) /03 (Setting by Terminal[Ai2]) /04 (Setting by Terminal[Ai3]) /05 (Setting by Terminal[Ai4]) /06 (Setting by Terminal[Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal[Ai6])
PA-29	Output torque monitor optional output value setting	-500.0 to 500.0(%)
PA-30	Start with frequency matching optional Setting enable	00 (Disable) /01 (Setting by Keypad) /02 (Setting by Terminal[Ai1)) /03 (Setting by Terminal[Ai2)) /04 (Setting by Terminal[Ai3) /05 (Setting by Terminal[Ai4]) /06 (Setting by Terminal[Ai5]) /07 (Setting by Terminal[Ai6])
PA-31	Start with frequency matching optional value setting	0.00 to 590.00(Hz)

■Parameter mode (U code)

Para	meter mode (U code)	
Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting
UA-01	Password for Display	0000 to FFFF
UA-02	Password for SoftLock	00 (Full display) /01 (Function-specific display) /02 (User setting
UA-10	Display restriction selection	display) /03 (Data comparison display) /04 (Monitor only)
UA-12	Accumulation input power monitor clear	00 (Disable) /01 (Clear)
UA-13	Display gain for Accumulation input power monitor	1 to 1000
UA-14	Accumulation output power monitor clear	00 (Disable) /01 (Clear)
UA-15	Display gain for Accumulation output power monitor	1 to 1000
UA-16	Soft Lock selection	00 (Teminal [SFT]) /01(Always effective)
UA-17	Soft Lock target selection	00 (All the data change is impossible) /01 (Data change is impossible except setting Speed)
UA-18	Data R/W selection	00 (Enabling R/W by operator) /01 (Disabling R/W by operator)
UA-19 UA-20	Low battery warning enable Action selection at keypad	00 (Disable) /01 (Warnning) /02 (Error) 00 (Error) /01 (Error output after Deceleration stop) /02 (Ignore) /03
UA-21	disconnection 2nd-motor parameter display	(Free run stop) /04 (Decelration stop)
UA-22	selection Option parameter display selection	00 (Hidden) /01 (Display)
UA-30	User parameter auto setting function enable	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
UA-31 to	User parameter 1 to 32 selection	no/dA-01 to UF-32 (except UA-31 to UA-62)
62 UA-90	QOP indication off waiting time	0 to 60(min)
UA-90	Initial Disply selection	(to be selectro from d, F parameters)
UA-92	Auto-return to Initial display enable	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
UA-93	Setting enable at Monitor display	00 (Disable) (04 (Fachle)
UA-94	Multispeed change on the frequency reference monitor display	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
Ub-01	Initialize Mode selection	00 (Disable) /01 (Error history clear) /02 (Data initialize) /03 (Error history clear & Data initialize) /04 (Error history clear & Data initialize) /04 (Error history clear & Data initialize & EzSQ clear) /05 (he parameter related to the terminal is excluded) /06 (The parameter related to the comm. is excluded) /07 (The parameter related to the terminal and comm. is excluded) /08 (EzSQ
		only) /09 (Trace Data only)
Ub-02	Initialize Data selection	00 (MODE0) /01 (MODE1) /02 (MODE2) /03 (MODE3)
Ub-03	Load type selection	00 (VLD) /01 (LD) /02 (ND)
Ub-05	Initialize Enable	00 (Disable) /01 (Initialaize start)
UC-01	Debug mode enable	(Please don't change.)
Ud-01	Trace function enable	00 (Disable) /01 (Enable)
Ud-02	Trace start	00 (Stop) /01 (Start)
Ud-03	Trace data number setting	0 to 8
Ud-04	Trace signal number setting	
Ud-10 to 17	Trace data 0 to 7 selection	(to be selectro from d, F parameters)
Ud-20	Trace signal 0 Input/Output selection	00 (Input : [Ud-21]) /01 (Output : [Ud-22])
Ud-21	Trace signal 0 Input Terminal selection	same as [CA-01]
Ud-22	Trace signal 0 Output Terminal selection	same as [CC-01]
Ud-23	Trace signal 1 Input/Output selection	00 (Input : [Ud-24]) /01 (Output : [Ud-25])
Ud-24	Trace signal 1 Input Terminal selection	same as [CA-01]
Ud-25	Trace signal 1 Output Terminal selection	same as [CC-01]
Ud-26 Ud-27	Trace signal 2 Input/Output selection Trace signal 2 Input Terminal	00 (Input : [Ud-27]) /01 (Output : [Ud-28])
	selection Trace signal 2 Output Terminal	same as [CA-01]
Ud-28 Ud-29	selection Trace signal 3 Input/Output selection	same as [CC-01] 00 (Input : [Ud-30]) /01 (Output : [Ud-31])
Ud-29	Trace signal 3 Input Terminal	ou (input : [ud-30]) /u1 (Output : [ud-31]) same as [CA-01]
Ud-31	selection Trace signal 3 Output Terminal	same as [CC-01]
Ud-31	selection Trace signal 4 Input/Output selection	same as [CC-01] 00 (Input : [Ud-33]) /01 (Output : [Ud-34])
Ud-33	Trace signal 4 Input Terminal selection	same as [CA-01]
Ud-34	Trace signal 4 Output Terminal selection	same as [CC-01]
Ud-35	Trace signal 5 Input/Output selection	00 (Input : [Ud-36]) /01 (Output : [Ud-37])
Ud-36	Trace signal 5 Input Terminal selection	same as [CA-01]
Ud-37	Trace signal 5 Output Terminal selection	same as [CC-01]
Ud-38	Trace signal 6 Input/Output selection Trace signal 6 Input Terminal	00 (Input : [Ud-39]) /01 (Output : [Ud-40])
Ud-39	selection	same as [CA-01]
Ud-40	Trace signal 6 Output Terminal selection	same as [CC-01]
Ud-41	Trace signal 7 Input/Output selection Trace signal 7 Input Terminal	00 (Input : [Ud-42]) /01 (Output : [Ud-43])
Ud-42	selection Trace signal 7 Output Terminal	same as [CA-01]
Ud-43	selection	same as [CC-01] 00 (Trip) (01 (Trace data 0) (02 (Trace data 1) (03 (Trace data 2) (04
Ud-50	Trace trigger 1 selection	00 (Trip) /01 (Trace data 0) /02 (Trace data 1) /03 (Trace data 2) /04 (Trace data 3) /05 (Trace data 4) /06 (Trace data 5) /07 (Trace data 6) /08 (Trace data 7) /09 (Trace signal 0) /10 (Trace signal 1) /11 (Trace signal 2) /12 (Trace signal 3) /13 (Trace signal 4) /14 (Trace signal 5) /15 (Trace signal 6) /16 (Trace signal 7)
Ud-51	Trigger 1 action selection at trace data trigger	00 (Action at exceeded trigger level) /02 (Action at fall trigger level)

Code No.	Parameter Meaning	Selectable User Setting					
Ud-52	Trigger 1 level setting at trace data trigger	0 to 100(%)					
Ud-53	Trigger 1 action selection at trace signal trigger	00 (Action by signal on) /01 (Action by signal off)					
Ud-54	Trace trigger 2 selection	00 (Trip) /01 (Trace data 0) /02 (Trace data 1) /03 (Trace data 2) /04 (Trace data 3) /05 (Trace data 4) /06 (Trace data 5) /07 (Trace data 6) /08 (Trace data 7) /09 (Trace signal 0) /10 (Trace signal 1) /11 (Trace signal 2) /12 (Trace signal 3) /13 (Trace signal 4) /14 (Trace signal 5) /15 (Trace signal 6) /16 (Trace signal 7)					
Ud-55	Trigger 2 action selection at trace data trigger	00 (Action at exceeded trigger 2 level) /02 (Action at fall trigger 2 level)					
Ud-56	Trigger 2 level setting at trace data trigger	0 to 100(%)					
Ud-57	Trigger 2 action selection at trace signal trigger	00 (Action by signal on) /01 (Action by signal off)					
Ud-58	Trigger condition selection	00 (At trace trigger 1 formation) /01 (At trace trigger 2 formation) /02 (At OR condition formation of Trigger-1 and Trigger-2) /03 (At AND condition formation of Trigger-1 and Trigger-2)					
Ud-59	Trigger point setting	0 to 100(%)					
Ud-60	Sampling time selection	01 (0.2ms) /02 (0.5ms) /03 (1ms) /04 (2ms) /05 (5ms) /06 (10ms) /07 (50ms) /08 (100ms) /09 (500ms) /10 (1000ms)					
UE-01	EzSQ operation cycle	00 (1ms) /01 (2ms : same as SJ700/L700)					
UE-02	EzSQ function enable	00 (Disable) /01 (Terminal [PRG]) /02 (Always active)					
UE-10 to 73	EzSQ User parameter U(00) to (63)	0 to 65535					
UF-02 to 32	EzSQ User parameter UL(00) to (14)	-2147483647 to 2147483647					

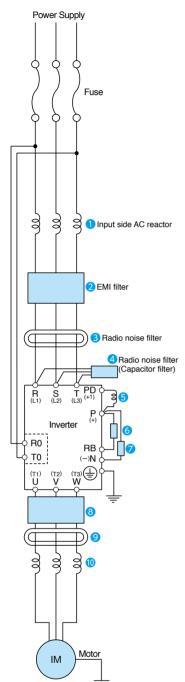
■Input terminal function list

= input term		
Function code	Symbol	Function name
0	no	Not use
1	FW	Forward rotation
2	RV	Reverse rotation
3 to 6	CF1 to 4	Multi speed selection 1 to 4
7 to 13	SF1 to 7	Multi speed Bit-1 to 7
14	ADD	Trigger for frequency addition[Ab105]
15	SCHG	Speed reference change
		-
16	STA	3-wire Start
17	STP	3-wire Stop
18	FR	Forward Over Travel
19		
	AHD	analog command holding
20	FUP	Remote control Speed-UP function
21	FDN	Remote control Speed-DOWN function
22	UDC	Remote control data clearing
23	F-OP	Force operation
24	SET	2nd-motor control
28	RS	Reset
29	JG	Jogging
30	DB	External Dynamic brake
31	2CH	2-step Acceleration/Deceleration
32	FRS	Free run stop
33	EXT	External fault
34	USP	unattended start protection
35	CS	Commercial Supply change
36	SFT	Soft-Lock
37	BOK	Answer back from Brake
38	OLR	Overload restriction selection
39	KHC	Accumulation input power clearance
40	OKHC	Accumulation output power clearance
41	PID	Disable PID1
42	PIDC	PID1 integration reset
		-
43	PID2	Disable PID2
44	PIDC2	PID2 integration reset
45	PID3	Disable PID3
46	PIDC3	
		PID3 integration reset
47	PID4	Disable PID4
48	PIDC4	PID4 integration reset
51 to 54	SVC1 to 4	Multi set-point selection 1 to 4
55	PRO	·
		PID gain change
56	PIO1	PID output switching 1
57	PIO2	PID output switching 2
58	SLEP	SLEEP condition ativation
59	WAKE	WAKE condition ativation
60	TL	Torque limit enable
61	TRQ1	Torque limit selection bit 1
62	TRQ2	Torque limit selection bit 2
63	PPI	P/PI control mode selection
64	CAS	Control gain change
65	SON	Servo-on
66	FOC	Forcing
67	ATR	Permission of torque control
68	TBS	Torque Bias enable
69	ORT	Home search function
71	LAC	Acceleration/Deceleration cancellation
72	PCLR	Clearance of position deviation
		·
73	STAT	pulse train position command input enable
74	PUP	Position bias (ADD)
75	PDN	Position bias (SUB)
76 to 79	CP1 to 4	Multistage position settings selection 1 to 4
80	ORL	Limit signal of Homing function
81		
82	ORG	Start signal of Homing function
	ORG FOT	Start signal of Homing function Forward Over Travel
83		0 0
83	FOT ROT	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel
84	FOT ROT SPD	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel speed / position switching
	FOT ROT	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel
84	FOT ROT SPD	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel speed / position switching
84 85 86 to 96	FOT ROT SPD PSET MI1 to 11	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel speed / position switching Position data presetting General-purpose input 1 to 11
84 85 86 to 96 97	FOT ROT SPD PSET MI1 to 11 PCC	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel speed / position switching Position data presetting General-purpose input 1 to 11 Pulse counter clearing
84 85 86 to 96 97 98	FOT ROT SPD PSET MII1 to 11 PCC ECOM	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel speed / position switching Position data presetting General-purpose input 1 to 11 Pulse counter clearing EzCOM activation
84 85 86 to 96 97	FOT ROT SPD PSET MI1 to 11 PCC	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel speed / position switching Position data presetting General-purpose input 1 to 11 Pulse counter clearing
84 85 86 to 96 97 98	FOT ROT SPD PSET MII1 to 11 PCC ECOM	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel speed / position switching Position data presetting General-purpose input 1 to 11 Pulse counter clearing EzCOM activation
84 85 86 to 96 97 98 99	FOT ROT SPD PSET MI1 to 11 PCC ECOM PRG HLD	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel speed / position switching Position data presetting General-purpose input 1 to 11 Pulse counter clearing EzCOM activation Program RUN Acceleration/Deceleration disable
84 85 86 to 96 97 98 99 100	FOT ROT SPD PSET MI1 to 11 PCC ECOM PRG HLD REN	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel speed / position switching Position data presetting General-purpose input 1 to 11 Pulse counter clearing EzcOM activation Program RUN Acceleration/Deceleration disable RUN enable
84 85 86 to 96 97 98 99 100 101	FOT ROT SPD PSET MIT to 11 PCC ECOM PRG HLD REN DISP	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel speed / position switching Position data presetting General-purpose input 1 to 11 Pulse counter clearing EzCOM activation Program RUN Acceleration/Deceleration disable RUN enable Display lock
84 85 86 to 96 97 98 99 100	FOT ROT SPD PSET MI1 to 11 PCC ECOM PRG HLD REN	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel speed / position switching Position data presetting General-purpose input 1 to 11 Pulse counter clearing EzcOM activation Program RUN Acceleration/Deceleration disable RUN enable
84 85 86 to 96 97 98 99 100 101	FOT ROT SPD PSET MIT to 11 PCC ECOM PRG HLD REN DISP	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel speed / position switching Position data presetting General-purpose input 1 to 11 Pulse counter clearing EzCOM activation Program RUN Acceleration/Deceleration disable RUN enable Display lock
84 85 86 to 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103	FOT ROT SPD PSET MI1 to 11 PCC ECOM PRG HLD REN DISP PLA PLB	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel speed / position switching Position data presetting General-purpose input 1 to 11 Pulse counter clearing EzCOM activation Program RUN Acceleration/Deceleration disable RUN enable Display lock Pulse count A Pulse count B
84 85 86 to 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104	FOT ROT SPD PSET MI1 to 11 PCC ECOM PRG HLD REN DISP PLA PLB EMF	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel speed / position switching Position data presetting General-purpose input 1 to 11 Pulse counter clearing EzcOM activation Program RUN Acceleration/Deceleration disable RUN enable Display lock Pulse count A Pulse count B Emergency-Force Drive activation
84 85 86 to 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105	FOT ROT SPD PSET MIT to 11 PCC ECOM PRG HLD REN DISP PLA PLA EMF COK	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel speed / position switching Position data presetting General-purpose input 1 to 11 Pulse counter clearing EzCOM activation Program RUN Acceleration/Deceleration disable RUN enable Display lock Pulse count A Pulse count B Emergency-Force Drive activation Contactor check signal
84 85 86 to 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104	FOT ROT SPD PSET MI1 to 11 PCC ECOM PRG HLD REN DISP PLA PLB EMF	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel speed / position switching Position data presetting General-purpose input 1 to 11 Pulse counter clearing EzcOM activation Program RUN Acceleration/Deceleration disable RUN enable Display lock Pulse count A Pulse count B Emergency-Force Drive activation
84 85 86 to 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 107	FOT ROT SPD PSET MIT to 11 PCC ECOM PRG HLD REN DISP PLA PLA EMF COK	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel speed / position switching Position data presetting General-purpose input 1 to 11 Pulse counter clearing EZCOM activation Program RUN Acceleration/Deceleration disable RUN enable Display lock Pulse count A Pulse count B Emergency-Force Drive activation Contactor check signal Data trace start
84 85 86 to 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105	FOT ROT SPD PSET Milt to 11 PCC ECOM PRG HILD REN DISP PLA PLB EMF COK DTR	Forward Over Travel Reserve Over Travel speed / position switching Position data presetting General-purpose input 1 to 11 Pulse counter clearing EzCOM activation Program RUN Acceleration/Deceleration disable RUN enable Display lock Pulse count A Pulse count B Emergency-Force Drive activation Contactor check signal

■Intelligent output terminal function list

	Coupat terminar it	
Function code	Symbol	Function name
0	no	Not use
1	RUN	Running
2	FA1	-
		Constant-speed reached
3	FA2	Set speed overreached
4	FA3	Set frequency reached
5	FA4	Set speed overreached 2
6	FA5	Set speed reached
7	IRDY	inverter ready
8	FWR	Forward rotation
9	RVR	Reverse rotation
10	FREF	Speed referenc = Keypad is selected
11	REF	Run command = Keypad is selected
12	SETM	2nd control is selcted
16	OPO	Option output
17	AL	Alarm
18	MJA	Major failure
19	OTQ	Over-torque
20	IP	Instantaneous power failure
21	UV	Undervoltage
22	TRQ	Torque limited
23	IPS	IP-Non stop function is active
24	RNT	Accumulated operation time over
25	ONT	Accumulated power-on time over
26	THM	Electronic thermal alarm signal(MTR)
27	THC	Electronic thermal alarm signal(CTL)
29	WAC	Capacitor life warning
30	WAF	Cooling-fan speed drop
31	FR	
		Starting contact signal
32	OHF	Heat sink overheat warning
33	LOC	Low-current indication signal
34	LOC2	Low-current indication signal 2
35	OL	Overload notice advance signal (1)
36	OL2	Overload notice advance signal (2)
37	BRK	Brake release
38	BER	Brake error
39	CON	Contactor control
40	ZS	Zero speed detection
41	DSE	Speed deviation over
42	PDD	Position deviation over
43	POK	Positioning completed
44	PCMP	Pulse count compare match output
45	OD	Deviation over for PID control
46	FBV	PID1 feedback comparison
47	OD2	OD:Deviation over for PID2 control
48	FBV2	PID2 feedback comparison
49	NDc	Communication line disconnection
50	Ai1Dc	Analog [Ai1] disconnection detection
51	Ai2Dc	Analog [Ai2] disconnection detection
52	Ai3Dc	Analog [Ai3] disconnection detection
53	Ai4Dc	Analog [Ai4] disconnection detection
54	Ai5Dc	Analog [Ai5] disconnection detection
		0, ,
55	Ai6Dc	Analog [Ai6] disconnection detection
56 to 61	WCAi1 to 6	Window comparator Ai1 to 6
62 to 68	LOG1 to 7	Logical operation result 1 to 7
69 to 75	MO1 to 7	General-purpose output 1 to 7
76	EMFC	Bypass mode indicator
77	EMBP	Speed deviation over
78	WFT	Trace function waiting for trriger
79	TRA	Trace function data logging
80	LBK	Low-battery of keypad
81	ovs	Over-Voltage power Supply
84 to 87	AC0 to 3	Alarm code bit-0 to 3
89	OD3	Deviation over for PID control
90	FBV3	PID3 feedback comparison
91	OD4	Deviation over for PID4 control
92	FBV4	PID4 feedback comparison
93	SSE	PID soft start error
93	JUL	I ID SOIL SIGIT BITOI

Wiring and Accessories



Input Voltage	Motor Output (kW(HP))	Model	Rating	Power line cable AWG(mm2) R,S,T,U,V, W,P,PD,N	Grounding cable AWG(mm2)	External braking resistor between P and RB AWG(mm2)	Power line cable Terminal screw size	Crimp terminal	Tightening torque N•m	Fuse (Class J)
	0.4(1/2)	P1-00044-L	ND,LD,VLD	14(2.1)	14(2.1)	14(2.1)	M4	2-4	1.4	5
	0.75(1)	P1-00080-L	ND,LD,VLD	14(2.1)	14(2.1)	14(2.1)	M4	2-4	1.4	10
	1.5(2)	P1-00104-L	ND,LD,VLD	14(2.1)	14(2.1)	14(2.1)	M4	2-4	1.4	15
	0.0(0)	D. 00.50.1	ND	14(2.1)	14(2.1)	14(2.1)		2-4		-00
	2.2(3)	P1-00156-L	LD,VLD	10(5.3)	10(5.3)	10(5.3)	M4	5.5-4	1.4	20
	3.7(5)	P1-00228-L	ND,LD,VLD	10(5.3)	10(5.3)	10(5.3)	M4	5.5-4	1.4	30
	5.5(7.5)	P1-00330-L	ND,LD,VLD	8(8.4)	8(8.4)	8(8.4)	M5	8-5	3.0	30
			ND	8(8.4)		8(8.4)		8-5		
	7.5(10)	P1-00460-L	LD	6(13.3)	8(8.4)	6(13.3)	M5	14-5	3.0	40
			VLD	4(21.2)		4(21.2)		22-5		
			ND	6(13.3)	-/	6(13.3)		14-6		
	11(15)	P1-00600-L	LD,VLD	4(21.2)	6(13.3)	4(21.2)	M6	22-6	4.0	60
			ND	4(21.2)		4(21.2)		22-6		
200V	15(20)	P1-00800-L	LD,VLD	2(33.6)	6(13.3)	2(33.6)	М6	38-6	2.5 or 3.0	80
			ND	2(33.6)		2(33.6)		38-8		
	18.5(25)	P1-00930-L	LD	1(42.4)	6(13.3)	1(42.4)	M8		5.5 to 6.6	100
	10.0(20)	. 1 00000-L	VLD	1/0(53.5)	0(10.0)	1/0(53.5)	0	60-8	0.0 10 0.0	
			ND,LD	1/0(53.5)		1/0(53.5)		60-8		
	22(30)	P1-01240-L	VLD	2/0(67.4)	6(13.3)	2/0(67.4)	M8	70-8	5.5 to 6.6	125
			ND 2/0(67.4)		2/0(07.4)		70-8			
	30(40)	P1-01530-L	LD,VLD	1/0x2(53.5x2)	4(21.2)	-	M8	60-8	6.0	150
			ND	4/0(107.2)				100-8		
	37(50)	P1-01850-L	LD,VLD	1/0x2(53.5x2)	4(21.2)	-	M8	60-8	15.0	175
			ND,LD	1/0x2(53.5x2)				60-8		
	45(60)	P1-02290-L	VLD	2/0x2(67.4x2)	4(21.2)	-	M8	70-8	6.0 to 10.0	225
			ND 350kc(177)			180-8				
	55(75)	P1-02950-L	LD,VLD	3/0x2(85.0x2)	3(26.7)	-	M10	80-8	19.6	250
	0.75(1)	P1-00041-H	ND,LD,VLD	14(2.1)	14(2.1)	14(2.1)	M4	2-4	1.4	5
	1.5(2)	P1-00054-H	ND,LD,VLD	14(2.1)	14(2.1)	14(2.1)	M4	2-4	1.4	10
	2.2(3)	P1-00083-H	ND,LD,VLD	14(2.1)	14(2.1)	14(2.1)	M4	2-4	1.4	10
	2.2(0)		ND	14(2.1)	14(2.1)	14(2.1)		2-4		
	3.7(5)	P1-00126-H	-00126-H LD,VLD 12(3.3)		12(3.3)	12(3.3)	M4	5.5-4	1.4	15
			ND	12(3.3)	12(3.3)	12(3.3)		3.3-4		
	5.5(7.5)	P1-00175-H	LD,VLD	10(5.3)	10(5.3)	10(5.3)	M5	5.5-5	3.0	15
			ND	10(5.3)	10(5.3)	10(5.3)		5.5-5		
	7.5(10)	P1-00250-H	LD,VLD	8(8.4)	8(8.4)	8(8.4)	M5	8-5	3.0	15
	11(15)	P1-00310-L	ND,LD,VLD	8(8.4)	8(8.4)	8(8.4)	M6	8-6	4.0	20
	15(20)	P1-00310-L	ND,LD,VLD	6(13.3)	8(8.4)	6(13.3)	M6	14-6	4.0	30
400V	18.5(25)	P1-00400-H	ND,LD,VLD	6(13.3)	8(8.4)	6(13.3)	M6	14-6	4.0	40
700 V	10.3(23)		ND,LD,VLD	6(13.3)	0(0.4)	6(13.3)	IVIU	14-6	7.0	-7∪
	22(30)	P1-00620-H	LD,VLD	3(26.7)	8(8.4)	3(26.7)	M6	38-6	4.0	50
			ND	3(26.7)		0(20.7)		00-0		
	30(40)	P1-00770-L		, ,	6(13.3)	_	M8	38-8	6.0	50
	30(40)	1 1-00//U-L	VLD	LD 2(33.6) 6(13.3)		_	IVIO	60-8	0.0	50
	37(50)	P1-00930-H	ND,LD,VLD	1(42.4) 1(42.4)	6(13.3)	_	M8	60-8	15.0	60
	37(50)	1 1-00830-H		1 /	6(13.3)	_	IVIO	00-0	15.0	00
	45(60)	D4 04460 !!	ND	1(42.4)	C(10.0)		MO	60-8	C 0 to 10 0	70
	45(60)	P1-01160-H	LD	1/0(53.5)	6(13.3)	_	M8	70.0	6.0 to 10.0	70
			VLD	2/0(67.4)				70-8		
	55(75)	P1-01800-H	ND	2/0(67.4)	4(21.2)	_	М8	70-8	6.0 to 10.0	90
	33(7.5)		LD,VLD	1/0x2(53.5x2)	<u> </u>			60-8		

Note1: Field wiring connection must be made by a UL and c-UL listed closed-loop terminal connector sized for the wire gauge involved.

Connector must be fixed using the crimping tool specified by the connector manufacture.

Note2: Be sure to use large wire gauges for power wiring if the distance exceeds 20m (66ft).

Note3: Please contact us for 400V 75kW to 132kW

	Name	Function
0	Input side AC reactor	This is useful in suppressing harmonics induced on the power supply lines, or when the main power voltage imbalance exceeds 3% (and power source capacity is more than 500kVA), or to smooth out line fluctuations. It also improves the power factor.
2	EMI filter	Reduces the conducted noise on the power supply wiring generated by the inverter. Connect to the inverter input side.
8	Radio noise filter	Electrical noise interference may occur on nearby equipment such as a radio receiver. This magnetic choke filter helps reduce radiated noise (can also be used on output).
4	Radio noise filter (Capacitor filter)	This capacitor filter reduces radiated noise from the main power wires in the inverter input side.
6	DC link choke	Suppresses harmonics generated by the inverter.
6	Braking resistor	This is useful for increasing the inverter's control torque for high duty-cycle (on-off) applications, and improving the
7	Braking unit	decelerating capability.
8	Output side noise filter	Reduces radiated noise from wiring in the inverter output side.
9	Radio noise filter	Electrical noise interference may occur on nearby equipment such as a radio receiver. This magnetic choke filter helps reduce radiated noise (can also be used on input).
10	AC reactor	This reactor reduces the vibration in the motor caused by the inver-ter's switching waveforms, by smoothing the waveforms to approxi-mate commercial power quality. It is also useful when wiring from the inverter to the motor is more than 10m in length, to reduce harmonics.
	LCR filter	Sine wave shaping filter for the output side.

Note: An EMI filter is required for European EMC directive and C-Tick, but the others are not for this purpose.

Compatibility Between SJ700series and SJ Series P1

It	ems									SJ	1700/	SJ7	00D	se	ries							SJ series P1																
Control system	IM			V/f control. Sensorless vector control. OHz sensorless vector control with encoder. Sensorless vector control with encoder. Sensorless vector control with encoder. V/f control. V/f control. Sensorless vector control. Sensorless vector control. OHz sensorless vector control. Sensorless vector control with encoder.(Note												ote1))																					
	SM/P	MM		None Methods of synchronous startup for vectorless sma Methods of IVMS startup for vectorless smart control																																		
	Displa	ay		4digits 7segLED(Can't use P1 panel)											Color TFT LCD panel(Can't use OPE-SBK/WOP for SJ700)																							
Panel	Сору	function	on	None											Available																							
ranei	Multi	langua	age	-											English/Japanese																							
	RTC 1	functio	n	None Available (Required a battery by user pre												repa	ared)																					
Rated input	200V								2	.00 t	to 24	0V-	15%	6/ to	109	6											200	to 2	40V	-15	5%	/ to	10	1%				
voltage (V)	400V								3	80 t	to 48	0V-	15%	6/ to	10%	6											380	to 5	00V	-15	5%	/ to	10	1%				
Multi rating									SJ70	D:I	Dual	Rat	ing .	/ SJ	700:	None)												riple	e ra	tin	g						
Mounting dimen	sions																	Cor	npati	ble wit	th 0.	.4 to	132	2 kW	1													
	V/f											400)Hz																59	90H	lz							
Max frequency	Senso	rless(II	M)									120	Hz																40)0H	lz							
	Senso	rless(F	PM)									-																	40)0H	lz							
Option	Numb	er of sl	ots									2 sl	ots																3	slot	ts							
ορσ.	Comp	atibilit	У																	N	one	!																
	Screv	v diam	eter							G	roun	d tei	rmin	al s	crew	/ dia	nete			0600- 16 in S)-H(200	400	V 11	kW,	ND) i:	s M	15.					
Main Circuit	(п	ND ra		004	007	015	022	037	055 0	75 1	110 1	50 18	35 22	0 3	00 370	0 450	550	750	900	1100 1320	004	4 007	015	022	037	055	075	110	150	185	220	30	0 3	70 4	50 5	50 750	900	1100 13
Terminals	Position (mm)(Note2)	200V	Upper Lower						60 6		60 10	09 10		_	13 71		106				45 34	_	45 34	_					80	80	80	_	_		01 12	27 /		4
	on ote2)	400V	Upper	43	60	60	60	60	60 6	_		_		-	_	-		70	70	82 82	-	45	45	45	45	67	67	66	165	165	165	5 10	_		01 10		Pleas	
	_		Lower		45	45	45	45	-	-	- -				- -		-	-	-		/_	34	34	34	34	50		44				_	_	- -	<u></u>	. 0	onta	πus.
	Screv				M3 screw						Screw less terminal 11terminals																											
		termin	al									+8te																				_						
	Relay	′									10	onta	ect(1	C)															nta			. ,)					
Control Circuit	Frequ	iency :	setting				3te	rmir	nals C)(Vc	oltag	e)+C	OI(C	urre	ent)+	O2(\	olta/	ige)						Ai1	/Ai2	2(Vo	ltag	e/Cu		t sv	witc	chin	ıg)+	⊦Ai3	(Vol	tage))	
Terminals		or out	out				3ter	min	als Al	M(V	oltaç	је)+	AMI	(Cu	rrent)+FN	Λ(Pι	ulse)						Ac	1/A	o2(\	olta'		3ter Curre				ing)+F	M(P	ulse)		
	Position (mm)(Note2)	ND ra																	900	1100 1320	004											_					900	1100 13
	tion)0V						105.9 10	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		/	\angle	//			-	_					_		_	_	_	_	21.9 22		Pleas	
	2)	40	00V	98	98	98	98	98	100 1	00 1	00 22			3 3	12 33	330	404	301.9	301.9	124.9 424.9		98	98	98	98							_	_		30 30	30 C	onta	ct us.
USB connector												No	ne														Mic	ro-B	For	Pro	oDr	rive	Ne	xt)				
Functional safety	y				None								IEC	615	08,I	EC/	EN	UL6	1800)-5-	-2,I	EC	/EN	1620)61	SIL3	STO											
	Stand								00D:A 700:A			dbu	s-R													N	/lod	ous-				115.	.2kl	bps				
Communication		nal res										100	_																	20Ω								
	Simult	aneous	usage		N				SCII/N					•						١.		Yes.	Mod						_								n be ι	sed.
	Suppo	rted pro	otocols	PHOFIDUS-DP PHOFINE I (Available S001)										IS-DI	Р																							
Record Number of				6 times.																			tim															
External 24VDC o			upply									Noi																	Ava									
Simulation mode f												Noi																	Ava									
EzCOM(Communi	cation b	oetweei	n INVs)											Ava																								
Pulse train input				Available, but feedback option is required.														P	vaila					ard														
Gain mapping fund	ction											Noi																	Ava			_						
PID function											1 F	PID (rol										4 F	PID	cont	rols	/Sof					n/S	leep) fun	ction	1	
Multi-stage accele		deceler	ation									No																	Ava									
Number of trip retr												3 tin			_															ime								
Number of EzSQ t	tasks								SJ7	′00[D:5 ta	asks	/ S	J70	0:1 t	ask						5 Tasks																

Note1: It can be used Ver.2 or later inverter.

Note2: This is the dimension from the bottom of the inverter body to the center of the terminal screw.

For Correct Operation

Application to Motors

Application to general-purpose motors

Operating frequency	For operation at higher than 60Hz, it is required to examine the allowable torque of the motor, useful life of bearings, noise, vibration, etc. In this case, be sure to consult the motor manufacturer as the maximum allowable rpm differs depending on the motor capacity, etc.
Torque characteristics	The torque characteristics of driving a general-purpose motor with an inverter differ from those of driving it using commercial power (starting torque decreases in particular). Carefully check the load torque characteristic of a connected machine and the driving torque characteristic of the motor.
Motor loss and temperature increase	An inverter-driven general-purpose motor heats up quickly at lower speeds. Consequently, the continuous torque level (output) will decrease at lower motor speeds. Carefully check the torque characteristics vs speed range requirements.
Noise	When run by an inverter, a general-purpose motor audible slightly greater than with commercial power.
Vibration	When run by an inverter at variable speeds, the motor may generate vibration, especially because of (a) unbalance of the rotor including a connected machine, or (b) resonance caused by the natural vibration frequency of a mechanical system. Particularly, be careful of (b) when operating at variable speeds a machine previously fitted with a constant speed motor. Vibration can be minimized by (1) avoiding resonance points using the frequency jump function of the inverter, (2) using a tireshaped coupling, or (3) placing a rubber shock absorber beneath the motor base.
Power transmission mechanism	Under continued, low-speed operation, oil lubrication can deteriorate in a power transmission mechanism with an oil-type gear box (gear motor) or reducer. Check with the motor manufacturer for the permissible range of continuous speed. To operate at more than 60Hz, confirm the machine's ability to withstand the centrifugal force generated.

Application to special motors

Gear motor	The allowable rotation range of continuous drive varies depending on the lubrication method or motor manufacturer. (Particularly in case of oil lubrication, pay attention to the low frequency range.)
Brake-equipped motor	For use of a brake-equipped motor, be sure to connect the braking power supply from the primary side of the inverter.
Pole-change motor	There are different kinds of pole-change motors (constant output characteristic type, constant torque characteristic type, etc.), with different rated current values. In motor selection, check the maximum allowable current for each motor of a different pole count. At the time of pole changing, be sure to stop the motor. Also see: Application to the 400V-class motor.
Submersible motor	The rated current of a submersible motor is significantly larger than that of the general-purpose motor. In inverter selection, be sure to check the rated current of the motor.
Explosion-proof motor	Inverter drive is not suitable for a safety-enhanced explosion-proof type motor. The inverter should be used in combination with a pressure-proof explosion-proof type of motor. *Explosion-proof verification is not available for SJ700/SJ700D/SJ700B Series.
Synchronous (MS) motor High-speed (HFM) motor	In most cases, the synchronous (MS) motor and the high-speed (HFM) motor are designed and manufactured to meet the specifications suitable for a connected machine. As to proper inverter selection, consult the manufacturer.
Single-phase motor	A single-phase motor is not suitable for variable-speed operation by an inverter drive. Therefore, use a three-phase motor.
Permanent magnet motor	Voltage is induced at the motor power terminal during motor rotation even if the inverter power supply is cut off. Therefore, please do not touch the terminals of the motor and inverter.PM motor can not be operated with commercial power supply. In addition, PM motor and inverter are ""one to one"" combination.

Application to the 400V-class motor

A system applying a voltage-type PWM inverter with IGBT may have surge voltage at the motor terminals resulting from the cable constants including the cable length and the cable laying method. Depending on the surge current magnification, the motor coil insulation may be degraded. In particular, when a 400V-class motor is used, a longer cable is used, and critical loss can occur, take any of the following countermeasures:

- (1) install the LCR filter between the inverter and the motor,
- (2) install the AC reactor between the inverter and the motor, or (3) enhance the insulation of the motor coil.

Notes on Use

Drive

Run/Stop	Run or stop of the inverter must be done with the keys on the operator panel or through the control circuit terminal. Do not operate by installing a electromagnetic contactor (MC) in the main circuit.
Emergency motor stop	When the protective function is operating or the power supply stops, the motor enters the free run stop state. When an emergency stop is required or when the motor should be kept stopped, use of a mechanical brake should be considered.
High-frequency run	A max. 400Hz can be selected on the SJ Series P1. However, a two-pole motor can attain up to approx. 24,000 rpm, which is extremely dangerous. Therefore, carefully make selection and settings by checking the mechanical strength of the motor and connected machines. Consult the motor manufacturer when it is necessary to drive a standard (general-purpose) motor above 60 Hz. A full line of high-speed motors is available from Hitachi.

Repetitive operation on starting or plugging

About frequent repetition use (crane, elevator, press, washing machine), a power semiconductor (IGBT, a rectification diode, thyristor) in the inverter may come to remarkably have a short life by thermal fatigue.

The life can be prolonged by lower a load electric current. Lengthen acceleration / deceleration time. Lower carrier frequency, or increasing capacity of the inverter.

Operation use in highlands beyond 1,000m above sea level

Due to the air density decreasing, whenever standard inverters are used for altitudes above 1000m, the following conditions are additionally required for proper operation. In application for operation over 2500m, kindly contact your nearest sales office for assistance.

- 1. Reduction of inverter rated current
 - Current rating has to be reduced 1% for every 100m that exceeds from an altitude of 1000m.
 - For example, for inverters placed at an altitude of 2000m, the rated current has to be reduced 10% (Rated current x0.9) from its original amount. {(2000m-1000m)/100m*-1%=-10%}
- 2. Reduction of breakdown voltage

Whenever an inverter is used at altitudes beyond 1000m, the breakdown voltage decreases as follows:

 $1000m\ or\ less:\ 1.00\ /\ 1500m:\ 0.92\ /\ 2000m:\ 0.90\ /\ 2500m:\ 0.85.\ As\ mentioned\ in\ the\ instruction\ manual,\ please\ avoid\ any\ pressure\ test.$

Installation location and operating environment

Avoid installation in areas of high temperature, excessive humidity, or where moisture can easily collect, as well as areas that are dusty, subject to corrosive gasses, mist of liquid for grinding, or salt. Install the inverter away from direct sunlight in a well-ventilated room that is free of vibration. The inverter can be operated in the ambient temperature range from SJ700/SJ700D (CT): -10 to 50°C, SJ700D (VT): -10 to 40°C, SJ700B: -10 to 45°C. (Carrier frequency and output current must be reduced in the range of 40 to 50°C.)

Main power supply

1 11 7	In the following examples involving a general-purpose inverter, a large peak current flows on the main power supply side, and is able
Installation of an AC reactor on the input side	the following examples involving a general-plupose inverter, a large peak current lows of the main power supply sale, and is able to destroy the converter module. Where such situations are foreseen or the connected equipment must be highly reliable, install an AC reactor between the power supply and the inverter. Also, where influence of indirect lightning strike is possible, install a lightning conductor. (A) The unbalance factor of the power supply is 3% or higher. (Note) (B) The power supply capacity is at least 10 times greater than the inverter capacity (the power supply capacity is 500 kVA or more). (C) Abrupt power supply changes are expected. Examples: (1) Several inverters are interconnected with a short bus. (2) A thyristor converter and an inverter are interconnected with a short bus. (3) An installed phase advance capacitor opens and closes. In cases (A), (B) and (C), it is recommended to install an AC reactor on the main power supply side. Note: Example calculation with V _{RS} = 205V, V _{RS} = 201V, V _{RR} = 200V V _{RS} : R-S line voltage, V _{ST} : S-T line voltage, V _{TR} : T-R line voltage Unbalance factor of voltage = Max. line voltage (min.) - Mean line voltage Mean line voltage Mean line voltage
	$= \frac{V_{RS}-(V_{RS}+V_{ST}+V_{TR})/3}{(V_{RS}+V_{ST}+V_{TR})/3} \times 100 = \frac{205-202}{202} \times 100 = 1.5(\%)$
Using a private power generator	An inverter run by a private power generator may overheat the generator or suffer from a deformed output voltage waveform of the generator. Generally, the generator capacity should be five times that of the inverter (kVA) in a PWM control system, or six times greater in a PAM control system.

Notes on Peripheral Equipment Selection

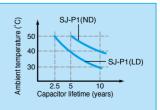
Wiring connections		 (1) Be sure to connect main power wires with R (L1), S (L2), and T (L3) terminals (input) and motor wires to U (T1), V (T2), and W (T3) terminals (output). (Incorrect connection will cause an immediate failure.) (2) Be sure to provide a grounding connection with the ground terminal ().
Wiring between inverter and motor	Electromagnetic contactor	When an electromagnetic contactor is installed between the inverter and the motor, do not perform on-off switching during running operation.
	Thermal relay	When used with standard applicable output motors (standard three-phase squirrel-cage four-pole motors), the SJ700/SJ700D/SJ700B Series does not need a thermal relay for motor protection due to the internal electronic protective circuit. A thermal relay, however, should be used: • during continuous running outside a range of 30 to 60 Hz. • for motors exceeding the range of electronic thermal adjustment (rated current). • when several motors are driven by the same inverter; install a thermal relay for each motor. • The RC value of the thermal relay should be more than 1.1 times the rated current of the motor. If the wiring length is 10 m or more, the thermal relay tends to turn off readily. In this case, provide an AC reactor on the output side or use a current sensor.
Installing a circuit breaker		Install a circuit breaker on the main power input side to protect inverter wiring and ensure personal safety. Choose an inverter-compatible circuit breaker. The conventional type may malfunction due to harmonics from the inverter. For more information, consult the circuit breaker manufacturer.
Wiring distance		The wiring distance between the inverter and the remote operator panel should be 20 meters or less. Shielded cable should be used on thewiring. Beware of voltage drops on main circuit wires. (A large voltage drop reduces torque.)
Earth leakage relay		If the earth leakage relay (or earth leakage breaker) is used, it should have a sensitivity level of 15 mA or more (per inverter).
Phase advance capacitor		Do not use a capacitor for power factor improvement between the inverter and the motor because the high-frequency components of the inverter output may overheat or damage the capacitor.

High-frequency Noise and Leakage Current

- (1) High-frequency components are included in the input/output of the inverter main circuit, and they may cause interference in a transmitter, radio, or sensor if used near the inverter. The interference can be minimized by attaching noise filters (option) in the inverter circuitry.
- (2) The switching action of an inverter causes an increase in leakage current. Be sure to ground the inverter and the motor.

Lifetime of Primary Parts

Because a DC bus capacitor deteriorates as it undergoes internal chemical reaction, it should normally be replaced every 10 years. Be aware, however, that its life expectancy is considerably shorter when the inverter is subjected to such adverse factors as high temperatures or heavy loads exceeding the rated current of the inverter. The approximate lifetime of the capacitor is as shown in the figure at the right when it is used 24 hours daily (80% load). JEMA standard is the 5 years at ambient temperature 40°C used in 12 hours daily. (According to the "Instructions for Periodic Inspection of General-Purpose Inverter " (JEMA).) Also, such moving parts as a cooling fan should be replaced. Maintenance inspection and parts replacement must beperformed by only specified trained personnel. Please plan to replace new inverter depends on the load, ambient condition in advance.



Precaution for Correct Usage

- Before use, be sure to read through the Instruction Manual to insure proper use of the inverter.
- Note that the inverter requires electrical wiring; a trained specialist should carry out the wiring.
- The inverter in this catalog is designed for general industrial applications. For special applications in fields such as aircraft, outer space, nuclear power, electrical power, transport vehicles, clinics, and underwater equipment, please consult with us in advance.
- For application in a facility where human life is involved or serious injury may occur, make sure to provide safety devices to avoid any accident.
- The inverter is intended for use with a three-phase AC motor. For use with a load other than this, please consult with us.